

10-K - 2025-05-12

Form: 10-K

Filing date: 2025-05-12

Accession: 0001477932-25-003509

10-K

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

? ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended: December 31, 2024

or

? TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Transition Period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number: 001-32508

cei_10kim5.jpg

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Nevada

(State of other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

20-2660243

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100,
Houston, Texas

(Address of principal executive offices)

77046

(Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (281) 404-4387

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$0.001 par value	NA	NA

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ? No ?

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ? No ?

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports),

and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ? No ?

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ? No ?

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer” and “smaller reporting company” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	?	Accelerated filer	?
Non-accelerated Filer	?	Smaller reporting company	?
Emerging growth	?		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ?

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ?

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ?

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that require a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ?

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ? No ?

As of June 30, 2024 (the date of the registrant’s most recently completed second quarter), the aggregate market value of the shares of the registrant’s common equity held by non-affiliates was approximately \$23,976,453 using the June 30, 2024 closing price of the registrant’s common stock of \$0.12 per share on such date. Shares of the registrant’s common stock held by each executive officer and director and by each person who beneficially owns 10 percent or more of the registrant’s outstanding common stock have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be “affiliates” of the registrant for purposes of the above calculation. This determination of affiliate status is not a conclusive determination for other purposes.

There were 272,789,545 shares of the registrant’s common stock outstanding as of May 8, 2025.

Documents incorporated by reference: None.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	3
Where You Can Find More Information	4
General Information	4
PART I	
ITEM 1. Business	5
ITEM 1A. Risk Factors	14
ITEM 1C. Cybersecurity	29
ITEM 2. Properties	30
ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings	32
ITEM 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	33

PART II

ITEM 5.	Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	34
ITEM 6.	Selected Financial Data	40
ITEM 7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	40
ITEM 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	51
ITEM 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	52
ITEM 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	53
ITEM 9A.	Controls and Procedures	53
ITEM 9B.	Other Information	54

PART III

ITEM 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporation Governance	56
ITEM 11.	Executive Compensation	63
ITEM 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	64
ITEM 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	66
ITEM 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	66

PART IV

ITEM 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	68
ITEM 16.	Form 10–K Summary	68
SIGNATURES		69

[Table of Contents](#)

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Report on Form 10-K (this “Report”) contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements are generally located in the material set forth under the headings “Risk Factors”, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”, “Business”, and “Properties” but may be found in other locations as well. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from the results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. You should not unduly rely on these statements. Factors, risks, and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among others:

- The availability of funding and the terms of funding;
- Our ability to integrate and realize the benefits from future acquisitions that we may complete and the costs of such integrations;
- Significant dilution caused by prior and/or future conversion of Series C Preferred Stock into common stock, as well as downward pressure on our stock price as a result of the sale of such common shares;
- Our growth strategies;
- Anticipated trends in our business;
- Our ability to repay outstanding loans and satisfy our outstanding liabilities;
- The timing, cost and procedure for future acquisitions;
- The impact of government regulation;

- Legal proceedings and/or the outcome of and/or negative perceptions associated therewith;
- Planned capital expenditures (including the amount and nature thereof);
- The voting and conversion rights of our preferred stock;
- Our financial position, business strategy and other plans and objectives for future operations.

We identify forward-looking statements by use of terms such as “may,” “will,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “estimate,” “hope,” “plan,” “believe,” “predict,” “envision,” “intend,” “continue,” “potential,” “should,” “confident,” “could” and similar words and expressions, although some forward-looking statements may be expressed differently. You should be aware that our actual results could differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. You should carefully consider the statements under the “Risk Factors” section of this Report and other sections of this Report which describe factors that could cause our actual results to differ from those set forth in the forward-looking statements, including those described above.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Report or the date of any document incorporated by reference in this Report. Except to the extent required by applicable law or regulation, we do not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this Report or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

[Table of Contents](#)

Where You Can Find Other Information

We file annual, quarterly, and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). Our SEC filings are available to the public over the Internet at the SEC’s website at www.sec.gov and are available for download, free of charge, soon after such reports are filed with or furnished to the SEC, on the “Investors,” “SEC Filings” page of our website at www.camber.energy. Information on our website is not part of this Report, and we do not desire to incorporate by reference such information herein. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC like us. Copies of documents filed by us with the SEC are also available from us without charge, upon oral or written request to our Secretary, who can be contacted at the address and telephone number set forth on the cover page of this Report. In addition, you can access our proxy statements, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter, Audit Committee Charter, and Compensation Committee Charter on our website <http://www.camber.energy>, at “Investors” – “SEC Filings” – “All SEC Filings” and “Governance” - “Policies”.

General Information

The following discussion and analysis provide information which management believes is relevant for an assessment and understanding of the results of operations and financial condition of the Company. Expectations of future financial condition and results of operations are based upon current business plans and may change. The discussion should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes thereto.

In this Report, we may rely on and refer to information regarding our industry which comes from market research reports, analyst reports and other publicly available information. Although we believe that this information is reliable, we cannot guarantee the accuracy and completeness of this information, and we have not independently verified any of it.

Unless the context requires otherwise, references to the “Company,” “we,” “us,” “our,” “Camber,” “Camber Energy” and “Camber Energy, Inc.” refer specifically to Camber Energy, Inc., and: its wholly-owned subsidiaries Viking Energy Group, Inc. (“Viking”), Camber Permian LLC and CE Operating LLC; the wholly-owned subsidiaries of Viking (Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC, Mid-Con Drilling, LLC, Mid-Con Development, LLC, and Petrodome Energy, LLC.), and; the majority-owned subsidiaries of Viking (Simson-Maxwell Ltd., Viking Ozone Technology, LLC, Viking Protection Systems, LLC, and Viking Sentinel Technology, LLC).

In addition, unless the context otherwise requires and for the purposes of this Report only:

- “Exchange Act” refers to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended;

- “SEC” or the “Commission” refers to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; and
- “Securities Act” refers to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

[Table of Contents](#)

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

Camber is a growth-oriented diversified energy company. Through our majority-owned subsidiaries we provide custom energy and power solutions to commercial and industrial clients in North America, and have a majority interest in: (i) an entity with intellectual property rights to a fully developed, patented, proprietary Medical and Bio-Hazard Waste Treatment system using Ozone Technology; and (ii) entities with the intellectual property rights to fully developed, patented and patent pending, proprietary Electric Transmission and Distribution Broken Conductor Protection Systems. Also, we hold a license to a patented clean energy and carbon-capture system with exclusivity in Canada and for multiple locations in the United States. The Company is also exploring other energy-related opportunities and/or technologies which are currently generating revenue or have a reasonable prospect of generating revenue within a reasonable period of time.

Custom Energy and Power Solutions:

Simson-Maxwell

On August 6, 2021, Viking acquired approximately 60.5% of the issued and outstanding shares of Simson-Maxwell Ltd. (“Simson-Maxwell”), a Canadian federal corporation, for \$7,958,159 in cash. Simson-Maxwell manufactures and supplies power generation products, services and custom energy solutions. Simson-Maxwell provides commercial and industrial clients with efficient, flexible, environmentally responsible and clean-tech energy systems involving a wide variety of products, including CHP (combined heat and power), tier 4 final diesel and natural gas industrial engines, solar, wind and storage. Simson-Maxwell also designs and assembles a complete line of electrical control equipment including switch gear, synchronization and paralleling gear, distribution, Bi-Fuel and complete power generation production controls. Operating for over 80 years, Simson-Maxwell’s seven branches assist with servicing a large number of existing maintenance arrangements and meeting the energy and power-solution demands of the Company’s other customers.

Clean Energy and Carbon-Capture System:

In August 2021, Viking entered into a license agreement with ESG Clean Energy, LLC (“ESG”), to utilize ESG’s patent rights and know-how related to stationary electric power generation and heat and carbon dioxide capture (the “ESG Clean Energy System”). The intellectual property licensed by Viking includes certain patents and/or patent applications, including the following:

No.	Reference No.	Details	Status	Directed To
1	5874.001A	U.S. Patent No.: 10,774,733, File date: October 24, 2018, Issue date: September 15, 2020, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power and producing distilled water
2	5874.001AEP	European Patent No.: EP3728891, Issue Date: April 12, 2023; Validated in the United Kingdom, France and Germany; European Patent Application No.: EP18870699.8, International File date: October 24, 2018, PCT Publication No.: WO2019084208, European Publication No.: EP3728801A1; Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power and producing distilled water

3	5874.004	U.S. Patent No.: 11286832, Issue Date: March 29, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/224,200, File date: April 7, 2021, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
4	5874.004A	U.S. Patent No.: 11415052, Issue Date: August 16, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/448,943, File date: September 27, 2021, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power and Capturing Carbon Dioxide."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
5	5874.004B	US Patent No.: 11624307, Issue Date: April 11, 2023; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/580,777, File date: January 21, 2022, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power and Capturing Carbon Dioxide."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide

[Table of Contents](#)

6	5874.004WO	PCT International Patent Application No.: PCT/US2022/022827, File date: March 31, 2022, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power Systems."	Pending	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
7	5874.004AWO	PCT International Patent Application No.: PCT/US2022/076635, File date: September 19, 2022, Titled: "Systems And Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems For Generating Power And Capturing Carbon Dioxide; Published on October 13, 2022 with Publication No.: WO 2022/216519	Pending	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
8	5874.005	U.S. Patent No.: 11,339,712, Issue Date: May 24, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/358,197, File date: June 25, 2021, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water
9	5874.005A	U.S. Patent No.: 11,346,256, Issue Date: May 31, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/448,938, File date: September 27, 2021, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power, Capturing Carbon Dioxide and Producing Products."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
10	5874.005B	U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/661,382, File date: April 29, 2022, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power, Capturing Carbon Dioxide and Producing Products."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).

11	5874.005AWO	PCT International Patent Application No.: PCT/US2022/034298, File date: June 21, 2022, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power, Capturing Carbon Dioxide and Producing Products."; Published on December 29, 2022 with Publication No.: WO 2022/271667	Pending	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).
12	5874.006	U.S. Patent No.: 11639677, Issue Date: May 2, 2023; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/934,279, File date: September 22, 2022, Titled: "System And Method For Capturing Carbon Dioxide From A Flow Of Exhaust Gas From A Combustion Process."	Issued	Systems and Methods of Capturing Carbon Dioxide Utilizing The Exhaust Gas From An Internal Combustion Engine
13	5874.007A	U.S. Non-Provisional Patent Application No.: 18/312930, Filing date: May 5, 2023; Converted to a non-provisional from provisional case no: 5874.007P1; U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.: 63/371546, File date: August 16, 2022, Titled: "Absorption Chiller System With A Transport Membrane Heat Exchanger."	Pending	Systems and Methods for removing water from air or exhaust gas using an absorption chiller system having a transport membrane heat exchanger as an evaporator

The ESG Clean Energy System is designed to, among other things, generate clean electricity from internal combustion engines and utilize waste heat to capture approximately 100% of the carbon dioxide (CO₂) emitted from the engine without loss of efficiency, and in a manner to facilitate the production of certain commodities. Patent No. 11,286,832, for example, covers the invention of an "exhaust-gas-to-exhaust-gas heat exchanger" that efficiently cools – and then reheats – exhaust from a primary power generator so greater energy output can be achieved by a secondary power source with safe ventilation. Another key aspect of this patent is the development of a carbon dioxide capture system that utilizes the waste heat of the carbon dioxide pump to heat and regenerate the absorber that enables carbon dioxide to be safely contained and packaged.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company intends to sell, lease and/or sub-license the ESG Clean Energy System to third parties using, among other things, Simson-Maxwell's existing distribution channels. The Company may also utilize the ESG Clean Energy System for its own account, whether in connection with its petroleum operations, Simson-Maxwell's power generation operations, or otherwise.

Medical Waste Disposal System Using Ozone Technology:

In January 2022, Viking acquired a 51% interest in Viking Ozone, which owns the intellectual property rights to a patented (i.e., US Utility Patent No. 11,565,289), proprietary medical and biohazard waste treatment system using ozone technology. Simson-Maxwell has been designated the exclusive worldwide manufacturer and vendor of this system. The technology is designed to be a sustainable alternative to incineration, chemical, autoclave and heat treatment of bio-hazardous waste, and for the treated waste to be classified as renewable fuel for waste-to-energy ("WTE") facilities in many locations around the world.

Broken Conductor Protection Technologies:

In February 2022, Viking acquired a 51% interest in two entities, Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection, that own the intellectual property rights to patented and patent pending proprietary electric transmission and distribution broken conductor protection systems. The systems are designed to detect a break in a transmission line, distribution line, or coupling failure, and to immediately terminate the power to the line before it reaches the ground. The technology is intended to increase public safety and reduce the risk of causing an incendiary event, and to be an integral component within grid hardening and stability initiatives by electric utilities to improve the resiliency and reliability of existing infrastructure. A summary of the applicable patents, pending patents and/or patent applications associated with the intellectual property owned by Viking Sentinel and/or Viking Protection as at the date hereof is as follows:

Application #	Description	Application Filed	Notice of Allowance Received	Patent Issued
U.S. No. 17/672,422	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Methods Using Dual, High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/693,504	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Systems Using Dual, High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/821,651	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention systems using dual parameter monitoring with high sensitivity relay devices in parallel with low sensitivity relay devices	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 18/227,670	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Methods Using Multi-Parameter High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/300,485	End of Line Protection with Trip-Signal Engaging	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/628,545	End of Line Protection with Blocking	Yes	Yes	Yes
International Application No. PCT/US2024/010627	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Methods Using Multi-Parameter High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes		

Oil and Gas Properties:

As of December 31, 2024, the Company did not hold any interest in producing oil and gas properties.

Divestitures in 2024:

On February 1, 2024, the Company sold its working interest in oil and gas properties producing from the Cline and Wolfberry formations in Texas for gross proceeds of \$205,000.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company recorded a net loss on this transaction, as follows:

Proceeds from sale (net of transaction costs)	\$ 205,000
Reduction in oil and gas full cost pool (based on % of reserves disposed)	(1,038,900)
Asset retirement obligations (ARO) recovered	78,394
Loss on disposal	<u>\$ (755,506)</u>

Divestitures in 2023:

On November 5, 2023, Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC and Mid-Con Drilling, LLC, wholly-owned subsidiaries of Viking, sold 100% of their interest in oil and gas assets in Kansas, consisting of 168 producing wells, 90 injector wells and 34 non-producing wells, for gross proceeds of \$515,000.

On December 1, 2023, a subsidiary of Petrodome sold its non-operated working interest in a producing oil well in Texas for proceeds of \$250,000.

The Company recorded a net gain on these two transactions, as follows:

Proceeds from sales (net of transaction costs)	\$ 751,450
Reduction in oil and gas full cost pool (based on % of reserves disposed)	(1,049,229)
ARO recovered	1,104,806
Cash bond recoverable (net of fees)	47,438
Gain on disposal	<u>\$ 854,465</u>

Merger with Viking Energy Group, Inc.

On August 1, 2023, Camber Energy, Inc. (“Camber”, the “Company”, “we”, “us” or “our”) completed the previously announced merger (the “Merger”) with Viking Energy Group, Inc. pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement and Plan of Merger between Camber and Viking dated February 15, 2021, which was amended on April 18, 2023 (as amended, the “Merger Agreement”), with Viking surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Camber.

Upon the terms and conditions in the Merger Agreement, each share: (i) of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of Viking (the “Viking Common Stock”) issued and outstanding, other than shares owned by Camber, was converted into the right to receive one share of common stock of Camber (the “Camber Common Stock”); (ii) of Series C Preferred Stock of Viking (the “Viking Series C Preferred Stock”) issued and outstanding was converted into the right to receive one share of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock of Camber (the “New Camber Series A Preferred Stock”) and (iii) of Series E Convertible Preferred Stock of Viking (the “Viking Series E Preferred Stock,” and, together with the Viking Series C Preferred Stock, the “Viking Preferred Stock”) issued and outstanding was converted into the right to receive one share of Series H Preferred Stock of Camber (the “New Camber Series H Preferred Stock,” and, together with the New Camber Series A Preferred Stock, the “New Camber Preferred”).

Each share of New Camber Series A Preferred Stock is convertible into 890 shares of Camber Common Stock (subject to a beneficial ownership limitation preventing conversion into Camber Common Stock if the holder would be deemed to beneficially own more than 9.99% of Camber Common Stock), is treated equally with Camber Common Stock with respect to dividends and liquidation, and only has voting rights with respect to voting: (a) on a proposal to increase or reduce Camber’s share capital; (b) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement; (c) on a proposal to wind up Camber; (d) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertaking; (f) during the winding-up of Camber; and/or (g) with respect to a proposed merger or consolidation in which Camber is a party or a subsidiary of Camber is a party.

[Table of Contents](#)

Each share of New Camber Series H Preferred Stock has a face value of \$10,000 per share, is convertible into a certain number of shares of Camber Common Stock, with the conversion ratio based upon achievement of certain milestones by Viking’s subsidiary, Viking Protection (provided the holder has not elected to receive the applicable portion of the purchase price in cash pursuant to that certain Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2022, by and between Viking and Jedda Holdings, LLC), is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation of 4.99% of Camber Common Stock (but may be increased up to a maximum of 9.99% at the sole election of a holder by the provision of at least 61 days’ advance written notice) and has voting rights equal to one vote per share of Camber Series H Preferred Stock held on a non-cumulative basis.

Each outstanding option or warrant to purchase Viking Common Stock (a “Viking Option”), to the extent unvested, automatically became fully vested and was converted automatically into an option or warrant (an “Adjusted Option”) to purchase, on substantially the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Viking Option, except that instead of being exercisable into Viking Common Stock, such Adjusted Option is exercisable into Camber Common Stock.

Each outstanding promissory note issued by Viking that was convertible into Viking Common Stock (a “Viking Convertible Note”) was converted into a promissory note convertible into Camber Common Stock (an “Adjusted Convertible Note”) having substantially the same terms and conditions as applied to the corresponding Viking Convertible Note (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any extended post-termination conversion period that applies following consummation of the Merger), except that instead of being convertible into Viking Common Stock, such Adjusted Convertible Note is convertible into Camber Common Stock.

In connection with the Merger, Camber issued approximately 49,290,152 shares of Camber Common Stock, which represented approximately 59.99% of the outstanding Camber Common Stock after giving effect to such issuance. In addition, Camber reserved for issuance approximately 88,647,137 additional shares of Camber Common Stock in connection with the potential (1) conversion of the New Camber Series A Preferred Stock, (2) conversion of the New Camber Series H Preferred Stock, (3) exercise of the Adjusted Options and (4) conversion of the Adjusted Convertible Notes.

For accounting purposes, the Merger was deemed a reverse acquisition. Consequently, Viking (the legal subsidiary) was treated as the acquiror of Camber (the legal parent). Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements reflect the financial position, operating results, and cash flow of Viking up to the date of the Merger, and the combined financial position, operating results and cash flow of Viking and Camber from August 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023. The prior year comparative financial information is that of Viking.

James A. Doris continues to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of the combined company, and the combined company continues to have its headquarters in Houston, Texas.

NYSE American Listing

On August 7, 2024, the Company received notice from the NYSE Regulation that it had suspended trading of the Company's common stock and determined to commence proceedings to delist the Company's common stock from the NYSE American as a result of its determination that the Company is no longer suitable for listing pursuant to Section 1003(f)(v) of the NYSE American Company Guide due to the low selling price of the Company's common stock.

The Company had a right to a review of the staff's determination to delist the Company's common stock by the Listings Qualifications Panel of the Committee for Review of the Board of Directors of the NYSE American. The Company decided not to request a review of the staff's determination and appeal this determination. On August 16, 2024, the NYSE filed a Notification of Removal from Listing with the Securities and Exchange Commission to delist the Company's common stock pending.

The Company's common stock began trading under the trading symbol "CEIN" on the OTC Pink Market operated on the OTC Markets system effective with the open of the markets on August 8, 2024. Effective August 27, 2024, the Company received approval to have its common stock quoted on the OTCQB Venture Market on the OTC Markets.

Table of Contents

Preferred Stock Financing Transactions

Effective as of July 9, 2021, the Company and Antilles Family Office, LLC ("Antilles"), an affiliate of Discover, entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement (the "July 2021 Purchase Agreement"), pursuant to which Antilles purchased 1,575 shares of Series C Preferred Stock for \$15 million, at a 5% original issue discount to the \$10,000 face value of each share of preferred stock. Between May 17 and December 31, 2022, Antilles converted 1,305 shares of Series C Preferred Stock into 393,305,736 shares of common stock (equivalent to approximately 7,866,115 common shares on a post-reverse stock split basis) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Certificate of Designation(s), as amended, associated with the Series C Preferred Stock.

In 2023, Antilles converted 240 shares of Series C Preferred Stock (the "2023 Series C Conversions") into shares of common stock, with 221 of such shares of Series C Preferred Stock having been converted prior to the Merger and 19 of such shares of Series C Preferred Stock having been converted subsequent to the Merger. With respect to the 2023 Series C Conversions, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Certificate of Designation(s), as amended, associated with the Series C Preferred Stock (the "COD"): (i) a total of 8,525,782 shares of common stock were issued to Antilles on the initial conversion(s) (of this total, 1,093,358 shares were issued subsequent to the Merger); (ii) approximately 28,955,938 shares of common stock ("True-Up Shares") were issued to Antilles subsequent to the date(s) of the initial conversion(s) as a result of the continuation of the Measurement Period (as defined in the COD) and decline in the low volume weighted average price ("Low VWAP") of the Company's common stock following the date of the initial conversion(s); and (iii) as of December 31, 2023, Antilles was entitled to receive, subject to a 9.99% beneficial ownership limitation, approximately 34,488,937 additional True-Up Shares (the "Outstanding True-Up Entitlement") based on the then Low VWAP of approximately \$0.2136. The Low VWAP fell to approximately \$0.158 on or about February 14, 2024, which increased the Outstanding True-Up Entitlement, as at December 31, 2023, from 34,488,937 to 133,716,728. Based on shares of common stock issued to Antilles between January 1, 2024 and December 31, 2024, the Outstanding True-Up Entitlement as at December 31, 2024 was approximately 21,575,000.

On or about February 15, 2024, the Company and Antilles entered into an agreement (the "February 2024 Antilles Agreement") which, among other things, confirmed that if the Company pays in full amounts owing under all outstanding promissory notes in favor of Antilles or its affiliates, and redeems all then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock, Antilles will not thereafter deliver any Additional Notices (as defined in the COD) requesting further True-Up Shares with respect to the 2023 Series C Conversions or other already-converted shares of Series C Preferred Stock, and no as of then undelivered True-Up Shares will be owed to Antilles.

Pursuant to the July 2021 Purchase Agreement, as long as Antilles holds any shares of Series C Preferred Stock, we agreed that, except as contemplated in connection with the Merger, we would not issue or enter into or amend an agreement pursuant to which we may issue any shares of common stock, other than (a) for restricted securities with no registration rights, (b) in connection with a strategic acquisition, (c) in an underwritten public offering, or (d) at a fixed price. We also agreed that we would not issue or amend any debt or equity securities convertible into, exchangeable or exercisable for, or including the right to receive, shares of common stock (i) at a conversion price, exercise price or exchange rate or other price that is based upon or varies with, the trading prices of or quotations for

the shares of common stock at any time after the initial issuance of the security or (ii) with a conversion, exercise or exchange price that is subject to being reset at some future date after the initial issuance of the security or upon the occurrence of specified or contingent events directly or indirectly related to the business of the Company or the market for the common stock.

We also agreed that if we issue any security with any term more favorable to the holder of such security or with a term in favor of the holder of such security that was not similarly provided to Antilles, then we would notify Antilles of such additional or more favorable term and such term, at the Investor's option, may become a part of the transaction documents with the Investor.

As at December 31, 2024, Antilles held 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock. The February 2024 Antilles Agreement established a floor price for the Low VWAP at \$0.15 (the "Floor Price") for the purpose of calculating the Conversion Premium due upon conversion any the shares of Series C Preferred Stock. As a result of the Floor Price, the maximum number of common shares issuable on the conversion of the 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock would be approximately 26,700,000. If the Low VWAP at the time of conversion is higher than the Floor Price then fewer common shares would be issuable. Pursuant to the February 2024 Antilles Agreement, if the Company pays in full amounts owing under all outstanding promissory notes in favor of Antilles or its affiliates, the Company may redeem for cash any outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock for an amount equal to the Early Redemption Price (as defined in the COD).

Table of Contents

Promissory Notes and Security Agreement:

Between December 11th, 2020 and December 24, 2021, the Company executed and delivered the following Secured Promissory Notes in favor of Discover:

1. Promissory Note dated December 11, 2020 in the original amount of \$6,000,000 (the "December 11th Investor Note"), which was issued in connection with the Exchange Agreement described above;
2. Promissory Note dated December 22, 2020 in the original amount of \$12,000,000 (the "December 22nd Investor Note");
3. Promissory Note dated April 23, 2021 in the original amount of \$2,500,000 (the "April 23rd Investor Note");
4. Promissory Note dated December 9, 2021 in the original amount of \$1,000,000 (the "December 9, 2021 Investor Note"); and
5. Promissory Note dated December 24, 2021 with a face value of \$26,315,789 (the "December 24, 2021 Investor Note"), in respect of which \$25,000,000 was funded on January 3, 2022.

The December 9, 2021 Investor Note was paid in full on January 4, 2022. All other Promissory Notes remain outstanding and have a maturity date of January 1, 2027 (collectively, the "Outstanding Notes"). Commencing December 24, 2021, pursuant to Amendments signed on or about such date and the satisfaction of the condition stated therein which related to the Company increasing its authorized capital prior to December 31, 2021, each of the Outstanding Notes bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate on the amendment date, being 3.25%, with interest payable at maturity. Prior to December 24, 2021, the interest rate on applicable Outstanding Notes was 10% per annum.

All Outstanding Notes are secured by a first-ranking security interest against all of the Company's assets, including the shares of Viking owned by the Company. Viking has also guaranteed the Company's obligations under the Outstanding Notes.

Discover previously had the right to convert all or a portion of the amounts owing under the Outstanding Notes into shares of common stock of the Company at a fixed conversion price, but pursuant to an Agreement signed by Discover and the Company on or about November 3, 2022, Discover waived all of such conversion entitlements.

Further Particulars of Promissory Notes & Security Agreements

Further particulars regarding the various Promissory Notes and associated Security Agreements are set out below.

Prior to December 24, 2021, all applicable Outstanding Notes accrued interest at the rate of 10% per annum after which the interest rate was reduced to 3.25% per annum pursuant to applicable amending agreements signed on December 24, 2021 between the Company

and Discover regarding each Outstanding Note; however the interest rate increases to the highest non-usurious rate of interest allowed under applicable law upon the occurrence of an event of default, which interest is due on the maturity date, which maturity date is the earlier of (a) January 1, 2027; and (b) the date a change of control of the Company occurs, which includes any person becoming the beneficial owner of more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company (a “Change in Ownership”), or the approval of (1) a plan of complete liquidation, (2) an agreement for the sale or disposition of all or substantially all the Company’s assets, or (3) a merger (other than a merger for purposes of redomiciling the Company), consolidation, or reorganization of the Company, which would result in a Change in Ownership, provided that the closing of the Merger will not trigger a change of control (or Change in Ownership). All Outstanding Notes include customary events of default. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, Discover has the right to accelerate the full amount of the Outstanding Notes and all interest thereon, to enforce its rights under the applicable Security Agreements (defined below), and take other actions allowed under applicable law.

Table of Contents

Payment of the Outstanding Notes and performance of the Company’s obligations thereunder is required to be guaranteed by all subsidiaries or entities controlled or owned by the Company, or which may be owned after the date of the Outstanding Notes. The Outstanding Notes may be assigned by Discover subject to compliance with applicable securities laws. The Company may prepay the Outstanding Notes at any time.

The payment of amounts due under the December 11th Investor Note is secured by the terms of the following agreements entered into by the Company in favor of Discover on December 11, 2020: (i) a Security Agreement; and (ii) a Security & Pledge Agreement.

The payment of amounts due under the December 22nd Investor Note is secured by the terms of the following agreements entered into by the Company in favor of Discover on December 22, 2020: (i) a Security Agreement; and (ii) a Security & Pledge Agreement.

The payment of amounts due under the April 23rd Investor Note is secured by the terms of the following agreements entered into by the Company in favor of Discover on April 23, 2021: (i) a Security Agreement; and (ii) a Security & Pledge Agreement.

The payment of amounts due under the December 24, 2021 Investor Note is secured by the terms of the following agreements entered into by the Company in favor of Discover on December 24, 2021: (i) a Security Agreement; and (ii) a Security & Pledge Agreement.

Each of the above-noted Security Agreements provides Discover a first priority security interest in substantially all of the Company’s assets, and if an event of default occurs under any of the Outstanding Notes Discover can enforce its rights under any or all of the Security Agreements and foreclose on our assets in order to satisfy amounts owed thereunder.

Pursuant to the above-noted Security & Pledge Agreements, the Company granted Discover a first-priority security interest in the shares of common stock of Viking owned by the Company and the Company’s other assets.

Other Agreements with Discover and/or Antilles:

April 2022

The Certificates of Designations with respect to the Company’s Series C Preferred Stock and Series G Preferred Stock (collectively, the “CODs”) and/or the Stock Purchase Agreements regarding the sale of such Series C Preferred Stock and Series G Preferred Stock (collectively, the “SPA’s”), contain covenants requiring the Company to timely file all reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act (the “Filing Requirement”). Throughout 2021 and early 2022, the Company did not satisfy the Filing Requirement and, consequently, on or about March 9, 2022, the preferred stockholders, Discover and Antilles, filed a Verified Complaint against the Company (the “Discover/Antilles Complaint”) as a result of the default by the Company under the CODs. A default under the CODs and/or SPA’s is also considered an event of default under each of the Outstanding Notes, and upon an event of default under the Outstanding Notes, Discover may, at its option, declare the principal and any and all interest then accrued thereon, at once due and payable, and exercise any other rights under applicable agreements. Discover did not exercise its right to declare the amount owing under the Outstanding Notes immediately due and payable, but Failure by Discover to exercise such right does not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise the same in the event of any subsequent default. As of April 18, 2022, Discover, Antilles and the Company entered into a Settlement Agreement to settle the Discover/Antilles Complaint, and the Settlement Agreement was approved by the Court on or about May 12, 2022. If the Company fails to satisfy future Filing Requirements, it would be considered a default under the CODs and SPA’s, which in turn would constitute an event of default under the Outstanding Notes.

Table of Contents

October 2022

On October 28, 2022, the Company entered into two agreements (collectively, the “Agreements”), one with Discover and the other with Antilles, in relation to an amendment to the fifth amended and restated certificate of designations regarding the Company’s Series C Preferred Stock (the “COD”) as an accommodation to the Company and in order to help facilitate implementation of the Company’s business plans and continued trading on the NYSE American LLC, and in exchange for the release and indemnity as provided in the Agreements.

On October 31, 2022, the Company filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada an amendment to the COD (the “Amendment”), dated as of October 28, 2022 (the “Amendment Date”), pursuant to the Agreements, which amended the COD such that (i) beginning on the Amendment Date and thereafter, when determining the conversion rate for each share of Series C Preferred Stock based on the trading price of the Company’s common stock (“Common Stock”) over a certain number of previous days (“Measurement Period”), no day will be added to what would otherwise have been the end of any Measurement Period for the failure of the Equity Condition (as defined in the COD), even if the volume weighted average trading price (“Measuring Metric”) is not at least \$1.50 and each Investor waived the right to receive any additional shares of Common Stock that might otherwise be due if such Equity Condition were to apply after the Agreement Date, including with respect to any pending Measurement Period; and (ii) (A) beginning on the Amendment Date and for the period through December 30, 2022, the Measuring Metric will be the higher of the amount provided in Section I.G.7.1(ii) of the COD and \$0.20, and (B) beginning at market close on December 30, 2022 and thereafter, the Measuring Metric will be the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock on any day of trading following the date of first issuance of the Series C Preferred Stock.

November 2022

On November 3, 2022, the Company entered into an agreement (the “Agreement”) with Discover, pursuant to which Discover absolutely and unconditionally waived and released any and all rights to receive further or additional shares of the Company’s common stock (the “Conversion Shares”) with respect to any and all shares of Series C Preferred Stock previously converted by Discover including, but not limited to, the right to deliver additional notices for more Conversion Shares under the Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock filed by the Company with the Secretary of State of Nevada on November 8, 2021, as amended on October 28, 2022. Discover also absolutely and unconditionally waived and released any and all rights to convert all or any part of any Outstanding Notes previously executed by the Company in favor of Discover into shares of the Company’s common stock and agreed not to convert or attempt to convert any portion of any Outstanding Notes, at any particular price or at all.

April 2023

On April 25, 2023, the Company entered into a warrant termination agreement (the “Warrant Termination Agreements”), with Antilles Family Office, LLC and Discovery Growth Fund, LLC, respectively (each, an “Investor” and collectively, the “Investors”), pursuant to which each Investor agreed to cancel and terminate, effective as of April 25, 2023 (the “Termination”) all warrants to purchase Camber’s common stock outstanding under (i) that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2021, by and between the Company and the Investor named therein, and (ii) that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2021, by and between the Company and the Investor named therein. The Warrant Termination Agreements are identical as to their terms. The Investors entered into the Warrant Termination Agreements in order to help facilitate implementation of the Company’s business plans and continued trading on the NYSE American LLC, and, in exchange for the Termination, the Company agreed to the release and indemnity as provided in each Warrant Termination Agreement. Pursuant to the Warrant Termination Agreement, the Investor also agreed that the Company may make an Early Redemption of any remaining shares of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock held by the Investor provided that all Promissory Notes executed by the Company in favor of the Investor or any of its affiliates have been paid in full. The term “Early Redemption” has the meaning given to it in the Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock filed by the Company with the State of Nevada regarding such class of preferred stock.

February 2024

On February 15, 2024, the Company entered into an agreement (the “Measuring Metric Floor Agreement”) with the holder of our Series C Preferred Stock pursuant to which, in exchange for the release and indemnity as provided for in the Measuring Metric Floor Agreement, the Company and such holder agreed that (i) beginning on February 15, 2024 and thereafter, the Company agreed to pay at least fifty percent of the net proceeds received by the Company in connection with any registered or unregistered offering of equity or

debt securities of the Company toward repayment of any outstanding promissory notes of the Company in favor of the holder of the Series C Preferred Stock or its affiliates and (ii) such holder rescinded its prior notice to increase the beneficial ownership limitation to 9.99%, such that the limitation is restored to 4.99% effective as of February 22, 2024.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company and such holder also agreed to file an amendment to the COD, which was filed on February 21, 2024, (i) establishing a floor price of \$0.15 in connection with determining the Conversion Premium (as defined in the COD) associated with conversions of Series C Preferred Stock, (ii) confirming that the Company may make an early redemption of any outstanding Series C Preferred Stock provided that outstanding promissory notes in favor of the holder of the Series C Preferred Stock or its affiliates are paid in full, and (iii) confirming that no additional conversion shares will be owed to such holder if the Company's notes in favor of it and its affiliates are paid in full and all then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock have been redeemed.

Reverse Stock Split and Amendments to Articles regarding Common Shares

On December 14, 2022, the Board of Directors approved a one-for-fifty (1-for-50) reverse stock split of the Company's (a) authorized shares of common stock; and (b) issued and outstanding shares of common stock (the "Reverse Stock Split"). The Reverse Stock Split became effective at 12:01 a.m. Central Standard Time on December 21, 2022, and was reflected with the NYSE American and in the marketplace at the open of business on December 21, 2022 (the "Effective Date"). As a result of the Reverse Stock Split, each of the holders of the Company's Common Stock received one (1) new share of Common Stock for every fifty (50) shares such shareholder held immediately prior. No fractional shares were issued as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. Any fractional shares that would have otherwise resulted from the Reverse Stock Split will be rounded up to the next whole number of shares. The Reverse Stock Split decreased the number of authorized shares of common stock from 1,000,000,000 to 20,000,000. The Reverse Stock Split also affected the Company's outstanding stock options, warrants and other exercisable or convertible instruments and resulted in the shares underlying such instruments being reduced and the exercise price being increased proportionately to the Reverse Stock Split ratio. All share and per share data have been retroactively restated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and footnotes for all periods presented to reflect the effects of the Reverse Stock Split as if it had taken place as of the beginning of the earliest period presented.

On April 26, 2023, the Company held a special meeting of stockholders at which the stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation to increase the number of authorized shares of Common Stock from 20,000,000 to 500,000,000.

Industry Segments

The Company reports its operations in two industry segments: Oil & Gas and Power.

Employees

The Company has no full-time employees. The Company continues to retain outside consultants as needed to support the operation of the business, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

Through Simson-Maxwell, the Company has approximately 125 employees in eight (8) locations in Canada.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

Our business and operations are subject to many risks. The risks described below may not be the only risks we face, as our business and operations may also be subject to risks that we do not yet know of, or that we currently believe are immaterial. If any of the events or circumstances described below actually occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flow could be materially and adversely affected and the trading price of our common stock could decline. The following risk factors should be read in conjunction with the other information contained herein, including the financial statements and the related notes. Please read "[Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements](#)" in this filing, where we describe additional uncertainties associated with our business and the forward-looking statements included or incorporated by reference in this filing.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our securities should only be purchased by persons who can afford to lose their entire investment in us. You should carefully consider the following risk factors and other information in this filing before deciding to become a holder of our securities. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business and financial results could be negatively affected to a significant extent.

Risk Factors Related to the Power Generation Industry

Decreases in the availability and quality, or increases in the cost, of raw materials, key components and labor we use to make our products could materially reduce our earnings.

The principal raw materials that we use to produce our products are steel, copper and aluminum as well as batteries and advanced electronic components. We also source a significant number of component parts from third parties that we utilize to manufacture our products. The prices of those raw materials and components are susceptible to significant fluctuations due to trends in supply and demand, commodity prices, currencies, transportation costs, government regulations and tariffs, price controls, interest rates, economic conditions and other unforeseen circumstances beyond our control. In fact, we have recently seen such trends significantly impact our business resulting in higher costs and shortages in materials, components and labor, and such impacts may continue for the foreseeable future. We typically do not have long-term supply contracts in place to ensure the raw materials and components we use are available in necessary amounts or at fixed prices. In the short term, we have been unable to fully mitigate raw material or component price increases through product design improvements, price increases to our customers, manufacturing productivity improvements, or hedging transactions, and if our mitigation efforts continue to not be fully effective in the short or long term, our profitability could be adversely affected. Also, our ability to continue to obtain quality materials and components is subject to the continued reliability and viability of our suppliers, including in some cases, suppliers who are the sole source of certain important components. It has been challenging to consistently obtain adequate, cost efficient or timely deliveries of certain required raw materials and components, or sufficient labor resources while we ramp up production to meet higher levels of demand, and if this trend continues, we may be unable to manufacture sufficient quantities of products on a timely basis. This could cause us to lose additional sales, incur additional costs, delay new product introductions or suffer harm to our reputation.

Our business could be negatively impacted if we fail to adequately protect our intellectual property rights or if third parties claim that we are in violation of their intellectual property rights.

We consider our intellectual property rights to be important assets and seek to protect them through a combination of patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, as well as licensing and confidentiality agreements. These protections may not be adequate to prevent third parties from using our intellectual property without our authorization, breaching any confidentiality agreements with us, copying or reverse engineering our products, or developing and marketing products that are substantially equivalent to or superior to our own. The unauthorized use of our intellectual property by others could reduce our competitive advantage and harm our business. Not only are intellectual property-related proceedings burdensome and costly, but they could span years to resolve and we might not ultimately prevail. We cannot guarantee that any patents, issued or pending, will provide us with any competitive advantage or will not be challenged by third parties. Moreover, the expiration of our patents may lead to increased competition with respect to certain products.

In addition, we cannot be certain that we do not or will not infringe third parties' intellectual property rights. We currently are, and have previously been, subject to such third-party infringement claims, and may continue to be in the future. Any such claim, even if it is believed to be without merit, may be expensive and time-consuming to defend, subject us to damages, cause us to cease making, using or selling certain products that incorporate the disputed intellectual property, require us to redesign our products, divert management time and attention, and/or require us to enter into costly royalty or licensing arrangements.

We may incur costs and liabilities as a result of product liability claims.

We face a risk of exposure to current and future product liability claims alleging to arise from the use of our products and that may purportedly result in injury or other damage. Although we currently maintain product liability insurance coverage, we may not be able to obtain such insurance on acceptable terms in the future, if at all, or obtain insurance that will provide adequate coverage against potential claims. Product liability claims can be expensive to defend and can divert the attention of management and other personnel for long periods of time, regardless of the ultimate outcome. A significant unsuccessful product liability defense could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we believe our business depends on the strong brand reputation we have developed. If our reputation is damaged, we may face difficulty in maintaining our market share and pricing with respect to some of our products, which could reduce our sales and profitability.

[Table of Contents](#)

Demand for our products is significantly affected by durable goods spending by consumers and businesses, and other macroeconomic conditions.

Our business is affected by general economic conditions, and uncertainty or adverse changes, such as the prolonged downturn in U.S. residential investment and the impact of more stringent credit standards, have previously led and could lead again to a decline in demand for our products and pressure to reduce our prices. Our sales of light-commercial and industrial generators are affected by conditions in the non-residential construction sector and by the capital investment trends for small and large businesses and municipalities. If these businesses and municipalities cannot access credit markets or do not utilize discretionary funds to purchase our products as a result of the economy or other factors, our business could suffer and our ability to realize benefits from our strategy of increasing sales in the light-commercial and industrial sectors through, among other things, our focus on innovation and product development, including natural gas engine and modular technology, could be adversely affected. In addition, consumer confidence and home remodeling expenditures have a significant impact on sales of our residential products, and prolonged periods of weakness in consumer durable goods spending has previously had, and could again have, a material impact on our business. We currently do not have any material contracts with our customers which call for committed volume, and we cannot guarantee that our current customers will continue to purchase our products at the same level, if at all. If general economic conditions or consumer confidence were to worsen, or if the non-residential construction sector or rate of capital investments were to decline, our net sales and profits would likely be adversely affected. Changes in government monetary or fiscal policies may negatively impact our results, including increases in interest rates which could negatively affect overall growth and impact sales of our products. Additionally, the timing of capital spending by our national account customers can vary from quarter-to-quarter based on capital availability and internal capital spending budgets. Also, the availability of renewable energy mandates and investment tax credits and other subsidies can have an impact on the demand for energy storage systems. Our global operations are exposed to political and economic risks, commercial instability and events beyond our control in the countries in which we operate. Such risks or events may disrupt our supply chain and not enable us to produce products to meet customer demand.

The industry in which we compete is highly competitive, and our failure to compete successfully could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We operate in markets that are highly competitive. Some of our competitors have established brands and are larger in size or are divisions of large, diversified companies which have substantially greater financial resources than we do. Some of our competitors may be willing to reduce prices and accept lower margins in order to compete with us. In addition, we could face new competition from large international or domestic companies with established brands that enter our end markets. Demand for our products may also be affected by our ability to respond to changes in design and functionality, to respond to downward pricing pressure, and to provide shorter lead times for our products than our competitors. If we are unable to respond successfully to these competitive pressures, we could lose market share, which could have an adverse impact on our results.

Our industry is subject to technological change, and our failure to continue developing new and improved products and to bring these products rapidly to market could have an adverse impact on our business.

New products, or refinements and improvements to our existing products, may have technical failures, delayed introductions, higher than expected production costs or may not be well accepted by our customers. If we are not able to anticipate, identify, develop and market high quality products in line with technological advancements that respond to changes in customer preferences, demand for our products could decline and our operating results could be adversely affected.

[Table of Contents](#)

We rely on independent dealers and distribution partners, and the loss of these dealers and distribution partners, or of any of our sales arrangements with significant private label, national, retail or equipment rental customers, would adversely affect our business.

We depend on the services of independent distributors and dealers to sell our products and provide service and aftermarket support to our end customers. We also rely on our distribution channels to drive awareness for our product categories and our brands. In addition, we sell our products to end users through private label arrangements with leading home equipment, electrical equipment and construction machinery companies; arrangements with top retailers and equipment rental companies; and our direct national accounts with telecommunications and industrial customers. Our distribution agreements and any contracts we have with large national, retail and other customers are typically not exclusive, and many of the distributors with whom we do business offer competitors' products

and services. Impairment of our relationships with our distributors, dealers or large customers, loss of a substantial number of these distributors or dealers or of one or more large customers, or an increase in our distributors' or dealers' sales of our competitors' products to our customers or of our large customers' purchases of our competitors' products could materially reduce our sales and profits. Also, our ability to successfully realize our growth strategy is dependent in part on our ability to identify, attract and retain new distributors at all layers of our distribution platform, including increasing the number of energy storage distributors, and we cannot be certain that we will be successful in these efforts.

We are unable to determine the specific impact of changes in selling prices or changes in volumes or mix of our products on our net sales.

Because of the wide range of products that we sell, the level of customization for many of our products, the frequent rollout of new products, the different accounting systems utilized, and the fact that we do not apply pricing changes uniformly across our entire portfolio of products, we are unable to determine with specificity the effect of volume or mix changes or changes in selling prices on our net sales.

Policy changes affecting international trade could adversely impact the demand for our products and our competitive position.

Changes in government policies on foreign trade and investment can affect the demand for our products, impact the competitive position of our products or prevent us from being able to sell products in certain countries. Our business benefits from free trade agreements, and efforts to withdraw from, or substantially modify such agreements, in addition to the implementation of more restrictive trade policies, such as more detailed inspections, higher tariffs, import or export licensing requirements, exchange controls or new barriers to entry, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows. For example, we are experiencing increased tariffs on certain of our products and product components. However, these tariffs have not ultimately had a material adverse effect on our results due to the implementation of various mitigation efforts in conjunction with our supply chain and end market partners.

Risk Factors Related to our Investments in New Technologies

Because of the unique difficulties and uncertainties inherent in technology development, we face a risk of not being able to capitalize on our license or ownership of intellectual property.

Potential investors should be aware of the difficulties normally encountered by companies developing new technology and the high rate of failure of such enterprises. The likelihood of our successful ability to commercialize intellectual property we own or license must be considered in light of the problems, expenses, difficulties, complications and delays encountered in connection with the development of new technology with limited personnel and financial means. These potential problems include, but are not limited to, unanticipated technical problems that extend the time and cost of product development, or unanticipated problems with the operation of the technology.

[Table of Contents](#)

Technology development involves significant time and expense and can be uncertain.

The development of technology associated with our licensed or owned intellectual property will be costly, complex and time-consuming. Any investment into technology development and commercialization often involves a long wait until a return, if any, is achieved on such investment. We plan to make investments in research and development relating to our owned and licensed intellectual property and technology. Investments in new technology and processes are inherently speculative.

Successful technical development of technologies associated with intellectual property does not guarantee successful commercialization.

We may successfully complete the technical development of technologies associated with our owned or licensed intellectual property, but we may still fail to commercialize that technology at scale or at a cost attractive to the target industries. Our success will depend largely on our ability to prove the capabilities and cost-effectiveness of the developed technology. Upon demonstration, the technology may not have the capabilities they were designed to have or that we believed they would have, or they may be more expensive than anticipated. Furthermore, even if we do successfully demonstrate the technology's capabilities, potential customers may be more comfortable doing business with a larger, more established, more proven company than us. Moreover, competing technologies may prevent us from gaining wide market acceptance of the technology. Significant revenue from new technology investments may not be

achieved for a number of years, if at all.

Other companies may claim that we infringe their intellectual property, which could materially increase our costs and harm our ability to generate future revenue and profit.

We do not believe that we infringe the proprietary rights of any third party, but claims of infringement are becoming increasingly common, and third parties may assert infringement claims against us. It may be difficult or impossible to identify, prior to receipt of notice from a third party, the trade secrets, patent position or other intellectual property rights of a third party, either in the United States or in foreign jurisdictions. Any such assertion may result in litigation or may require us to obtain a license for the intellectual property rights of third parties. If we are required to obtain licenses to use any third-party technology, we would have to pay royalties, which may significantly reduce any profit on our products. In addition, any such litigation could be expensive and disruptive to our ability to generate revenue or enter into new market opportunities. If any of our products were found to infringe other parties' proprietary rights and we are unable to come to terms regarding a license with such parties, we may be forced to modify our products to make them non-infringing or to cease production of such products altogether.

Renewable energy investments may be linked to government subsidies.

Profitability of any investments we make in renewable and/or clean energy opportunities may depend on the availability of government subsidies, tax credits or other types of incentives, and there is no guaranty such subsidies, tax credits or incentives will be available in the future.

Risk Factors Related to our Operations

We have identified material weaknesses in our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. If not remediated, our failure to establish and maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting could result in material misstatements in our financial statements and a failure to meet our reporting and financial obligations, each of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and the trading price of our common stock.

Maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and effective disclosure controls and procedures are necessary for us to produce reliable financial statements. As reported under "Part II - Item 9A. Controls and Procedures", as of December 31, 2024, our CEO and CFO have determined that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective, and such disclosure controls and procedures have not been deemed effective since approximately September 30, 2017. Separately, management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 and determined that such internal control over financial reporting was not effective as a result of such assessment.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis.

[Table of Contents](#)

Maintaining effective disclosure controls and procedures and effective internal control over financial reporting are necessary for us to produce reliable financial statements and the Company is committed to remediating its material weaknesses in such controls as promptly as possible. However, there can be no assurance as to when these material weaknesses will be remediated or that additional material weaknesses will not arise in the future. Any failure to remediate the material weaknesses, or the development of new material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, could result in material misstatements in our financial statements and cause us to fail to meet our reporting and financial obligations, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and the trading price of our common stock, and/or result in litigation against us or our management. In addition, even if we are successful in strengthening our controls and procedures, those controls and procedures may not be adequate to prevent or identify irregularities or facilitate the fair presentation of our financial statements or our periodic reports filed with the SEC.

We may have difficulty managing growth in our business, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to execute our business plan in a timely fashion.

Because of our small size, growth in accordance with our business plans, if achieved, will place a significant strain on our financial, technical, operational and management resources. If we expand our activities, developments and production, and increase the number of projects we are evaluating or in which we participate, there will be additional demands on our financial, technical and management resources. The failure to continue to upgrade our technical, administrative, operating and financial control systems or the occurrence of unexpected expansion difficulties, including the inability to recruit and retain experienced managers, geoscientists, petroleum engineers, landmen, engineers and employees could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to execute our business plan in a timely fashion.

Need for Additional Financing.

The Company currently has limited funds and the lack of additional funds may negatively impact the Company's ability to pursue its business strategy to conduct operations in the oil and gas industry and to acquire, invest in and/or provide professional advisory and consulting services to companies undergoing or anticipating periods of rapid growth. Even if the Company's funds prove to be sufficient to provide such services or to acquire an interest in, or complete a transaction with, an entity, the Company may not have enough capital to exploit the opportunity. The ultimate success of the Company may depend upon its ability to raise additional capital. The Company may investigate the availability, source, or terms that might govern the acquisition of additional capital but will not do so until it determines a need for additional financing. If additional capital is needed, there is no assurance that funds will be available from any source or, if available, that they can be obtained on terms acceptable to the Company. If not available, the Company's operations will be limited to those that can be financed with its modest capital.

No Assurance of Success or Profitability.

There is no assurance that the Company will be able to successfully implement its business plan and provide the contemplated services to its client companies. Even if the Company is successful in providing its services to its client companies, there is a risk that it will not generate revenues or profits, or that the market price of the Company's common stock will increase.

If we lose the services of our Chief Executive Officer, our operations could be disrupted, and our business could be harmed.

We rely heavily on the day-to-day involvement of our CEO, James Doris, in managing the Company's affairs. Mr. Doris is an integral part of all material elements of our existing operations and immediate growth initiatives. We do not have a long-term employment or other agreement with Mr. Doris. If he ceases to be involved with us for any reason, our operations would likely be disrupted, and our business would likely be harmed.

[Table of Contents](#)

Cybersecurity breaches or business system disruptions may adversely affect our business.

We rely on our information technology infrastructure and management information systems to operate and record almost every aspect of our business. This may include confidential or personal information belonging to us, our employees, customers, suppliers, or others. Similar to other companies, our systems and networks, and those of third parties with whom we do business, could be subject to cybersecurity breaches caused by, among other things, illegal hacking, insider threats, computer viruses, phishing, malware, ransomware, or acts of vandalism or terrorism, or acts perpetrated by criminals or nation-state actors. Furthermore, we may also experience increased cybersecurity risk as some of our onshore personnel may periodically work remotely.

In addition to our own systems and networks, we use third-party service providers to process certain data or information on our behalf. Due to applicable laws and regulations, we may be held responsible for cybersecurity incidents attributed to our service providers to the extent it relates to information we share with them. Although we seek to require that these service providers implement and maintain reasonable security measures, we cannot control third parties and cannot guarantee that a security breach will not occur in their systems or networks.

Despite our efforts to continually refine our procedures, educate our employees, and implement tools and security measures to protect against such cybersecurity risks, there can be no assurance that these measures will prevent unauthorized access or detect every type of attempt or attack. Our potential future upgrades, refinements, tools and measures may not be completely effective or result in the anticipated improvements, if at all, and may cause disruptions in our business operations. In addition, a cyberattack or security breach could go undetected for an extended period of time, and the ensuing investigation of the incident would take time to complete. During that period, we may not necessarily know the impact to our systems or networks, costs and actions required to fully remediate and our initial remediation efforts may not be successful, and the errors or actions could be repeated before they are fully contained and

remediated. A breach or failure of our systems or networks, critical third-party systems on which we rely, or those of our customers or vendors, could result in an interruption in our operations, disruption to certain systems that are used to operate our vessels or other assets, unplanned capital expenditures, unauthorized publication of our confidential business or proprietary information, unauthorized release of customer, employee or third party data, theft or misappropriation of funds, violation of privacy or other laws, and exposure to litigation or indemnity claims including resulting from customer-imposed cybersecurity controls or other related contractual obligations. There could also be increased costs to detect, prevent, respond, or recover from cybersecurity incidents. Any such breach, or our delay or failure to make adequate or timely disclosures to the public, regulatory or law enforcement agencies or affected individuals following such an event, could have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial position, results of operations and cash flows, and cause reputational damage.

Increasing legal and regulatory focus on data privacy and security issues could expose us to increased liability and operational changes and costs.

Along with our own data and information in the normal course of our business, we collect and retain certain data that is subject to specific laws and regulations. The compliant processing of this data domestically and transferring of this data across international borders continues to increase in complexity. This data is subject to regulation at various levels of government in many areas of our business and in jurisdictions across the world, including data privacy and security laws such as the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”), the California Privacy Rights Act (“CPRA”), the EU General Data Protection Regulation (“GDPR”), the U.K. and General Data Protection Regulation (“U.K. GDPR”), the standard contractual clauses (“SCC”) adopted by the European Commission and the U.K. Parliament for the processing and transfer of personal data in compliance with the GDPR and/or the U.K. GDPR, and Quebec’s Bill 64 (“Bill 64”). We also operate, or may in the future operate, in other jurisdictions that have issued, or are considering issuing, data privacy laws and regulations. The U.S. Federal Trade Commission recently adopted rules requiring the reporting of certain data breaches that may apply to our operations and those of our subsidiaries. As the number and complexities of such laws and regulations continue to increase, we will face increasingly complex compliance, monitoring, and control obligations. As the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of such laws continues to progress and evolve, there may also be developments that amplify such risks. Any failure by us to comply with these laws and regulations, including as a result of a security or privacy breach, or otherwise, could expose us to litigation and enforcement, and result in significant penalties, fines, and other liabilities.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company is required to indemnify its Officers and Directors.

Nevada law provides for the indemnification of the Company’s directors, officers, employees, and agents, under certain circumstances, against attorney’s fees and other expenses incurred by them in any litigation to which they become a party arising from their association with or activities on behalf of the Company. If the Company were called upon to indemnify an officer or director, then the portion of its available funds expended for such purpose would reduce the amount otherwise available for the Company’s business. This indemnification obligation and the resultant costs associated with indemnification may also discourage our Company from bringing a lawsuit against directors and officers for breaches of their fiduciary duties and may similarly discourage the filing of derivative litigation by our shareholders against our directors and officers even though such actions, if successful, might otherwise benefit our company and shareholders.

The Company would bear the expenses of such litigation for any of its directors, officers, employees, or agents, upon such person’s promise to repay the Company if it is ultimately determined that any such person shall not have been entitled to indemnification. This indemnification policy could result in substantial expenditures by the Company which it may be unable to recoup.

We may be dependent upon outside advisors.

To supplement the Company’s officers, directors and principal shareholders, the Company may be required to employ accountants, technical experts, appraisers, attorneys, or other outside consultants or advisors. The selection of any such advisors will be made by the Company without any input from stockholders. Furthermore, it is anticipated that such persons may be engaged on an “as needed” basis without a continuing fiduciary or other obligation to the Company. In the event the Company considers it necessary to hire outside advisors, such persons may be affiliates of the Company.

The staff of the SEC’s Division of Enforcement notified Viking that the Staff had made a preliminary determination to recommend that the SEC file an enforcement action against Viking, as well as against its CEO and its former CFO, for alleged violation so securities laws.

In April of 2019, the staff (the “Staff”) of the SEC’s Division of Enforcement notified Viking that the Staff had made a preliminary determination to recommend that the SEC file an enforcement action against Viking, as well as against its CEO and its former CFO, for alleged violations of Section 17(a) of the Securities Act and Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 thereunder during the period from early 2014 through late 2016. The Staff’s notice was not a formal allegation or a finding of wrongdoing by Viking, and Viking has communicated with the Staff regarding its preliminary determination. We believe Viking has adequate defenses and intends to vigorously defend any enforcement action that may be initiated by the SEC. However, the defense of an action filed by the SEC against Viking, its CEO and/or former CFO, could take resources away from our operations, divert management attention, or potentially result in penalties, fines or sanctions, which could materially adversely affect us or the value of our securities.

We only own approximately 60.5% of Simson-Maxwell, and other Simson-Maxwell stakeholders are able to exercise some control over its operations.

We do not own 100% of Simson-Maxwell, but rather we own approximately 60.5% of Simson-Maxwell’s issued and outstanding shares. We are a party to a Shareholders’ Agreement regarding the ownership and governance of Simson-Maxwell, and although we are entitled to elect the majority of the directors of Simson-Maxwell, we have to obtain approval from at least one other shareholder of Simson-Maxwell in connection with the following matters:

- any fundamental change to the corporate structure of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell if such fundamental change is dilutive to the existing shareholders, including without limitation, in respect of each such entity: any amendment, modification, repeal or other variation to its articles, any amendment to its authorized share capital, or any proposal to create, reclassify, re-designate, subdivide, consolidate, or otherwise change any shares (whether issued or unissued) or partnership units, as the case may be;

[Table of Contents](#)

- the issuance of any shares in the capital of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell or any securities, warrants, options or rights convertible into, exchangeable for, or carrying the right to subscribe for or purchase, shares in the capital of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell, as the case may be, if such issuance is dilutive to the existing shareholders;
- the redemption or purchase for cancellation of any shares in the capital of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell, or any other return of capital by the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell, other than any purchase of shares in accordance with the Shareholders’ Agreement;
- the conversion, exchange, reclassification, re-designation, subdivision, consolidation, or other change of or to any shares in the capital of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell if any such action is dilutive to the existing shareholders;
- the acquisition or commencement of any business other than Simson-Maxwell’s current business or the entering into of any amalgamation, merger, partnership, joint venture, or other combination, or any agreement with respect to any of the foregoing, with any person or business by the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell if any such action is dilutive to the existing shareholders;
- any dissolution, liquidation, or winding-up of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell or other distribution of the assets of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell for the purpose of winding-up its affairs, whether voluntary or involuntary, except where such dissolution, liquidation, or winding-up or other distribution is done voluntarily by the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell in order to reorganize its corporate structure, provided that the board of directors of Simson-Maxwell determines (without inquiring into or giving effect to the personal circumstances of any individual shareholder) that the interests of no one shareholder shall be disproportionately adversely affected vis-à-vis the interests of any other shareholder by such reorganization;
- any declaration or payment of dividends by the Simson-Maxwell or other similar payment or distribution by the Simson-Maxwell to all of the shareholders, except for payment or distribution to all common shareholders or the payment of dividends on any issued preferred shares as required under their terms;
- any sale, proposed sale, lease, exchange, or other disposition of all or a substantial portion of the property, assets, or business of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell, other than in the ordinary course of business;

- any provision of any guarantee, indemnity, or other financial support by the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell;
- any transaction not in the ordinary course of business between Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell and any person not dealing at arm's length with Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell or any of the shareholders. For the avoidance of doubt, entering into employment agreements with employees, hiring decisions, and compensation arrangements are excluded from this provision; or
- any change in the registered office of the Simson-Maxwell and/or any subsidiary of Simson-Maxwell.

Profitability & expansion initiatives at Simson-Maxwell are not guaranteed.

The Company's majority-owned subsidiary, Simson-Maxwell, provides power generation products, services and custom energy solutions to commercial and industrial clients, primarily in Canada. Simson-Maxwell is not currently operating at a profit and the Company's objective is to assist Simson-Maxwell with becoming profitable and expanding Simson-Maxwell's business throughout North America. There can be no assurance either will occur as both initiatives are subject to a number of risks and influences, including several beyond the Company's control.

[Table of Contents](#)

We currently have outstanding indebtedness and we may incur additional indebtedness which could reduce our financial flexibility, increase interest expense and adversely impact our operations in the future.

We currently have outstanding indebtedness and, in the future, may incur significant amounts of additional indebtedness in order to make acquisitions or to develop properties. Our level of indebtedness could affect our operations in several ways, including the following:

- a significant portion of our cash flows could be used to service our indebtedness;
- a high level of debt would increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- any covenants contained in the agreements governing our outstanding indebtedness could limit our ability to borrow additional funds;
- dispose of assets, pay dividends and make certain investments;
- a high level of debt may place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that are less leveraged and, therefore, they may be able to take advantage of opportunities that our indebtedness may prevent us from pursuing; and
- debt covenants to which we may agree may affect our flexibility in planning for, and reacting to, changes in the economy and in its industry.

A high level of indebtedness increases the risk that we may default on our debt obligations. We may not be able to generate sufficient cash flows to pay the principal or interest on our debt, and future working capital, borrowings or equity financing may not be available to pay or refinance such debt. If we do not have sufficient funds and are otherwise unable to arrange financing, we may have to sell significant assets or have a portion of our assets foreclosed upon which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Relating To An Investment In Our Securities

We do not intend to pay cash dividends to our stockholders.

We currently anticipate that we will retain all future earnings, if any, to finance the growth and development of our business. We do not intend to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any payment of cash dividends will depend upon our financial condition, capital

requirements, earnings and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. As a result, only appreciation of the price of our common stock, which may not occur, will provide a return to our stockholders.

We currently have a volatile market for our common stock, and the market for our common stock is and may remain volatile in the future.

We currently have a highly volatile market for our common stock, which market is anticipated to remain volatile in the future. Factors that could affect our stock price or result in fluctuations in the market price or trading volume of our common stock include:

- quarterly variations in the rate of growth of our financial indicators, such as net income/loss per share, net income/loss and cash flows, or those of companies that are perceived to be similar to us;
- changes in revenue, cash flows or earnings estimates or publication of reports by equity research analysts;
- speculation in the press or investment community;

[Table of Contents](#)

- public reaction to our press releases, announcements and filings with the SEC;
- sales of our common stock by us or other stockholders, or the perception that such sales may occur;
- the amount of our freely tradable common stock available in the public marketplace;
- the realization of any of the risk factors that we are subject to;
- the recruitment or departure of key personnel;
- commencement of, or involvement in, litigation;
- changes in market valuations of companies similar to the Company; and
- domestic and international economic, public health, legal and regulatory factors unrelated to our performance.

Our common stock is listed on the OTC Markets under the symbol “CEIN.” Our stock price may be impacted by factors that are unrelated or disproportionate to our operating performance. The stock markets in general have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies.

These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock. Additionally, general economic, political, public health and market conditions, such as recessions, interest rates or international currency fluctuations, or global virus outbreaks may adversely affect the market price of our common stock. You should exercise caution before making an investment in us.

A prolonged decline in the market price of our common stock could affect our ability to obtain additional financing which would adversely affect our operations.

Historically, we have relied on equity and debt financing as primary sources of financing. A prolonged decline in the market price of our common stock or a reduction in our accessibility to the global markets may result in our inability to secure additional financing which would have an adverse effect on our operations.

Nevada law and our Articles of Incorporation authorize us to issue shares of stock which shares may cause substantial dilution to our existing stockholders.

We have authorized capital stock consisting of 500,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share. As of May 8, 2025, Camber had (i) 272,789,545 shares of common stock outstanding; (ii) 28,092 designated Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (“Series A Preferred Stock”), 28,092 of which were outstanding; (iii) 5,200 designated shares of Series C Preferred Stock, 21 of which were outstanding; (iv) 25,000 designated shares of Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (“Series G Preferred Stock”), 5,272 of which were outstanding, and; (v) 2,075 designated Series H Convertible Preferred Stock (“Series H Preferred Stock”), 0 of which were outstanding (each as described in greater detail below under “[Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities - Description of Capital Stock](#)”). As a result, our Board of Directors has the ability to issue a large number of additional shares of common stock without stockholder approval, which if issued could cause substantial dilution to our then stockholders. Shares of additional preferred stock may also be issued by our Board of Directors without stockholder approval, with voting powers and such preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and powers as determined by our Board of Directors, which may be greater than the shares of common stock currently outstanding. As a result, shares of preferred stock may be issued by our Board of Directors which cause the holders to have majority voting power over our shares, provide the holders of the preferred stock the right to convert the shares of preferred stock they hold into shares of our common stock, which may cause substantial dilution to our then common stock stockholders and/or have other rights and preferences greater than those of our common stock stockholders. Investors should keep in mind that the Board of Directors has the authority to issue additional shares of common stock and preferred stock, which could cause substantial dilution to our existing stockholders. Additionally, the dilutive effect of any preferred stock which we may issue may be exacerbated given the fact that such preferred stock may have super voting rights and/or other rights or preferences which could provide the preferred stockholders with substantial voting control over us subsequent to the date of this filing and/or give those holders the power to prevent or cause a change in control. As a result, the issuance of shares of common stock and/or Preferred Stock may cause the value of our securities to decrease and/or become worthless.

[Table of Contents](#)

Stockholders may be diluted significantly through our efforts to obtain financing and/or satisfy obligations through the issuance of additional shares of our common stock.

Wherever possible, our Board of Directors will attempt to use non-cash consideration to satisfy obligations. In many instances, we believe that the non-cash consideration will consist of shares of our common stock. Subject to certain consent rights of the holder of our Series C Preferred Stock, our Board of Directors has authority, without action or vote of the stockholders, to issue all or part of the authorized but unissued shares of common stock. These actions will result in dilution of the ownership interests of existing stockholders, and that dilution may be material.

If persons engage in short sales of our common stock, including sales of shares to be issued upon exercise of our outstanding warrants, convertible debentures and preferred stock, the price of our common stock may decline.

Selling short is a technique used by a stockholder to take advantage of an anticipated decline in the price of a security. In addition, holders of options, warrants and other convertible securities will sometimes sell short knowing they can, in effect, cover through the exercise or conversion of options, warrants and other convertible securities, thus locking in a profit. A significant number of short sales or a large volume of other sales within a relatively short period of time can create downward pressure on the market price of a security. Further sales of common stock issued upon exercise or conversion of options, warrants and other convertible securities could cause even greater declines in the price of our common stock due to the number of additional shares available in the market upon such exercise/conversion, which could encourage short sales that could further undermine the value of our common stock. You could, therefore, experience a decline in the value of your investment as a result of short sales of our common stock.

The market price for our common stock may be volatile, and our stockholders may not be able to sell our stock at a favorable price or at all.

Many factors could cause the market price of our common stock to rise and fall, including: actual or anticipated variations in our quarterly results of operations; changes in market valuations of companies in our industry; changes in expectations of future financial performance; fluctuations in stock market prices and volumes; issuances of dilutive common stock or other securities in the future; the addition or departure of key personnel; announcements by us or our competitors of acquisitions, investments or strategic alliances; and the increase or decline in the price of oil and natural gas.

Substantial sales of our common stock, or the perception that such sales might occur, could depress the market price of our common stock.

We cannot predict whether future issuances of our common stock or resales in the open market will decrease the market price of our common stock. The impact of any such issuances or resales of our common stock on our market price may be increased as a result of the fact that our common stock is thinly, or infrequently, traded. The exercise of any options that we have or that we may grant to directors, executive officers and other employees in the future, the issuance of common stock in connection with acquisitions and other issuances of our common stock (including shares previously registered in our registration statements and prospectus supplements, and/or in connection with future registration statements or prospectus supplements) could have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock. In addition, future issuances of our common stock may be dilutive to existing stockholders. Any sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, or the perception that such sales might occur, could lower the market price of our common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

We incur significant costs as a result of operating as a fully reporting publicly traded company and our management is required to devote substantial time to compliance initiatives.

We incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses in connection with our status as a fully reporting public company. Specifically, we are required to prepare and file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Additionally, our officers, directors and significant stockholders are required to file Forms 3, 4 and 5 and Schedules 13D/G with the SEC disclosing their ownership of the Company and changes in such ownership. Furthermore, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”) and rules subsequently implemented by the SEC have imposed various new requirements on public companies, including requiring changes in corporate governance practices. In addition, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain effective internal controls for financial reporting and disclosure of controls and procedures. The costs and expenses of compliance with SEC rules and our filing obligations with the SEC, or our identification of deficiencies in our internal controls over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses, could materially adversely affect our results of operations or cause the market price of our stock to decline in value.

Securities analyst coverage or lack of coverage may have a negative impact on our common stock’s market price.

The trading market for our common stock will depend, in part, on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business. We do not have any control over these analysts. If securities or industry analysts stop their coverage of us or additional securities and industry analysts fail to cover us in the future, the trading price for our common stock would be negatively impacted. If any analyst or analysts who cover us downgrade our common stock, changes their opinion of our shares or publishes inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price would likely decline. If any analyst or analysts cease coverage of us or fail to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our common stock could decrease and we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which could cause our stock price and trading volume to decline.

Due to the fact that our common stock is listed on the OTC:QB, we are subject to financial and other reporting and compliance obligations, which increase our costs and expenses.

We are currently required to file annual and quarterly information and other reports with the SEC that are specified in Sections 13 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Additionally, due to the fact that our common stock is listed on the OTC:QB, we are also subject to the requirements to comply with other corporate governance requirements and are required to pay annual listing and other fees. These obligations require a commitment of additional resources including, but not limited, to additional expenses, and may result in the diversion of our senior management’s time and attention from our day-to-day operations. These obligations increase our expenses and may make it more complicated or time-consuming for us to undertake certain corporate actions.

You may experience future dilution as a result of future equity offerings or other equity issuances.

We may in the future issue additional shares of our common stock or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for our common stock.

Risks Relating to Our Series C Preferred Stock

The full amount of premiums, interest and dividends through the maturity date of our Series C Preferred Stock is due upon the repayment/redemption or conversion, as applicable, of the Series C Preferred Stock.

The Series C Preferred Stock provides that all applicable dividends, which initially accrued in the amount of 24.95% per annum and which increase or decrease subject to the terms of the Series C Preferred Stock, based on among other things, the trading price of the Company's common stock, up to a maximum of 34.95% per annum, are due upon conversion or repayment/redemption (where applicable) thereof, for the full seven-year term of such securities.

[Table of Contents](#)

The requirement that we pay all premiums and dividends through maturity and the adjustable nature of such premium and dividend rates, may force us to issue the holders significant additional shares of common stock, which may cause significant dilution to existing stockholders. Pursuant to the Third Amended and Restated Certificate of Designation, the Company has the option to redeem any or all shares of Series C Preferred Stock by paying Holder, in registered or unregistered shares of Common Stock valued at an amount per share equal to 100% of the Liquidation Value for the shares redeemed, and the Corporation will use its best efforts to register such shares.

The number of shares of common stock issuable in consideration for premiums, interest and dividends through maturity on the Series C Preferred Stock continue to be adjustable after the conversion of such securities.

Pursuant to the terms of the Series C Preferred Stock, the conversion rate of such securities in connection with the premiums and dividends due on such securities through maturity (7 years, regardless of when converted), continues to be adjustable after the issuance of such securities. Specifically, such securities remain adjustable, based on a discount to the lowest daily volume weighted average price during a measuring period for a period of 30 or 60 days (depending on whether or not a Triggering Event has occurred, and potentially longer if certain equity conditions are not satisfied) after the applicable number of shares stated in the initial conversion notice have actually been received into the holder's designated brokerage account in electronic form and fully cleared for trading (subject to certain extensions described in the applicable securities). Because the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are limited to holding not more than 4.99% of the Company's common stock upon exercise/conversion of any security, they may not receive all of the shares due upon any conversion, until it has sold shares and been issued additional shares and as such, the beginning date for the applicable 30 or 60 day period after conversion is impossible to determine and may be a significant additional number of days after the initial conversion.

In the event of a decrease in the Company's stock price during the applicable measuring periods, the conversion rate of the premiums and dividends due on such applicable securities will adjust downward and holders of Series C Preferred Stock would be due additional shares of common stock for their conversions, which issuances may cause further significant dilution to existing stockholders and the sale of such shares may cause the value of the Company's common stock to decline in value. Furthermore, it is likely that the sale by holders of the shares of common stock received in connection with any conversion, during the applicable measuring period, will cause the value of the Company's common stock to decline in value and the conversion rate to decrease and will result in holder being due additional shares of common stock during the measuring period, which will trigger additional decreases in the value of the Company's common stock upon further public sales. If this were to occur, holder would be entitled to receive an increasing number of shares, upon conversion of the remaining securities, which could then be sold, triggering further price declines and conversions for even larger numbers of shares, which would cause additional dilution to our existing stockholders and would likely cause the value of our common stock to decline.

The issuance of common stock upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock will cause immediate and substantial dilution and the sale of such stock will cause significant downward pressure on our stock price.

The issuance of common stock upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock will result in immediate and substantial dilution to the interests of other stockholders. Although holders may not receive shares of common stock exceeding 4.99% of our outstanding shares of common stock immediately after affecting such conversion, this restriction does not prevent holders from receiving shares up to the 4.99% limit, selling those shares, and then receiving the rest of the shares it is due, in one or more tranches, while still staying below the 4.99% limit. If holders choose to do this, it will cause substantial dilution to the then holders of our common stock. Additionally, the continued sale of shares issuable upon successive conversions will likely create significant downward pressure on the price of our common stock as holders sells material amounts of our common stock over time and/or in a short period of time. This could place further downward pressure on the price of our common stock and in turn result in holders receiving an ever-increasing number of additional shares of common stock upon conversion of its securities, and adjustments thereof, which in turn will likely lead to further dilution, reductions in the exercise/conversion price of holders securities and even more downward pressure on our common stock, which could lead to our common stock becoming devalued or worthless.

[Table of Contents](#)***Holder of Series C Preferred Stock Hold a Liquidation Preference in the Company.***

Upon any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary, after payment or provision for payment of debts and other liabilities of the Company, prior to any distribution or payment made to the holders of Preferred Stock or Common Stock by reason of their ownership thereof, the Holders of Series C Preferred Stock will be entitled to be paid out of the assets of the Company available for distribution to its stockholders an amount with respect to each share of Series C Preferred Stock equal to \$10,000.00, plus an amount equal to any accrued but unpaid Dividends thereon. Because the dividends currently require that interest be paid on the Face Value of between 24.95% and 34.95% per annum, for the entire seven-year term of the Series C Preferred Stock (even if payable sooner than seven years after the issuance date), the total liquidation value required to be paid to Discover upon a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company is approximately \$1.03 million. If our net assets total less than \$1.03 million, it is likely that our common stockholders would not receive any amount in the event the Company was liquidated, dissolved or wound up, and the Series C Preferred shareholders would instead receive the entire amount of available funds after liquidation.

If the Company determines to liquidate, dissolve or wind-up its business and affairs, or upon closing or occurrence of any Deemed Liquidation Event, the Company will to the extent allowed under applicable law, but thereafter, prior to or concurrently with the closing, effectuation or occurrence any such action, redeem the Series C Preferred Stock for cash, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Holder, at the Early Redemption Price (defined below) if the event is prior to the Dividend Maturity Date, or at the Liquidation Value if the event is on or after the Dividend Maturity Date. Notwithstanding any other provision, the Company will not be required to redeem any shares of Series C Preferred Stock for cash solely because the Company does not have sufficient authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to issue upon receipt of a Delivery Notice, upon a maturity conversion, or for any other reason that is not solely within the control of the Company.

A “*Deemed Liquidation Event*” means: (a) a merger or consolidation in which the Company is a constituent party or a subsidiary of the Company is a constituent party and the Company issues shares of its capital stock pursuant to such merger or consolidation, except (i) any such merger or consolidation involving the Company or a subsidiary in which the Company is the surviving or resulting Company, (ii) any merger effected exclusively to change the domicile of the Company, (iii) any transaction or series of transactions in which the holders of the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such transaction continue to retain more than 50% of the total voting power of such surviving entity, or (iv) the merger with Viking; (b) Company issues convertible or equity securities that are senior to the Series C Preferred Stock in any respect, other than the securities issued in the Merger; (c) Holder does not receive the number of Conversion Shares stated in a Delivery Notice with 5 Trading Days of the notice due to the occurrence of an event that is solely within the control of the Company and excluding any event that is not solely within the control of the Company; (d) trading of the Common Stock is halted or suspended by the Trading Market or any U.S. governmental agency for 10 or more consecutive trading days, due to the occurrence of an event that is solely within the control of the Company and excluding any event that is not solely within the control of the Company; or (e) the sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Company or any subsidiary of the Company of all or substantially all the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or the sale or disposition (whether by merger or otherwise) of one or more subsidiaries of the Company if substantially all of the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries, except where one or more Holders initiate consideration of and vote upon a proposal for such sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, or it is to a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, other than the Merger and except otherwise agreed to by holders holding a majority of the then outstanding Series C Preferred Stock.

The “*Early Redemption Price*” is the sum of the following: (a) 100% of the Face Value, plus (b) the Conversion Premium, minus (c) any Dividends that have been paid, for each share of Series C Preferred Stock redeemed.

The “*Conversion Premium*” for each share of Series C Preferred Stock means the Face Value, multiplied by the product of (i) the applicable Dividend Rate, and (ii) the number of whole years between the Issuance Date and the Dividend Maturity Date.

The “*Dividend Maturity Date*” means the date that is 7 years after the Issuance Date.

[Table of Contents](#)***Holder of our Series C Preferred Stock effectively have the ability to consent to any material transaction involving the Company.***

Due to the restrictions placed on the Company as a result of the Series C Preferred Stock, including, but not limited to the significant liquidation preference discussed above and the fact that, as long as there are any issued and outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock, we agreed that we would not issue or enter into or amend an agreement pursuant to which we may issue any shares of common stock, other than (a) for restricted securities with no registration rights, (b) in connection with a strategic acquisition, (c) in an underwritten public offering, or (d) at a fixed price; or issue or amend any debt or equity securities convertible into, exchangeable or exercisable for, or including the right to receive, shares of common stock (i) at a conversion price, exercise price or exchange rate or other price that is based upon or varies with, the trading prices of or quotations for the shares of common stock at any time after the initial issuance of the security or (ii) with a conversion, exercise or exchange price that is subject to being reset at some future date after the initial issuance of the security or upon the occurrence of specified or contingent events directly or indirectly related to the business of the Company or the market for the common stock. Holder has to effectively consent to any material transaction involving the Company. In the event holders do not consent to any such transaction, we may be prohibited (either effectively or otherwise) from completing a material transaction in the future, including, but not limited to a combination or acquisition which may be accretive to stockholders. Furthermore, holders may condition the approval of a future transaction, which conditions may not be favorable to stockholders.

Our Series C Preferred Stockholder has favored-nation rights.

We have agreed with our Series C Preferred Stock holder that if we issue any security with any term more favorable to the holder of such security or with a term in favor of the holder of such security that was not similarly provided to the Series C Preferred Stock holder, then we would notify Series C Preferred Stock holder of such additional or more favorable term and such term, at the holder's option, may become a part of the transaction documents with the holder, including the Series C Preferred Stock and the agreements relating to the sale thereof. Such favored nations provisions may make it more costly to complete transactions in the future, may prevent future transactions from occurring and/or may provide the holders additional rights than they currently have, all of which may cause significant dilution to existing stockholders, and/or cause the value of our common stock to decline in value.

The holders of our Series C Preferred Stock, subject to applicable contractual restrictions, and/or a third party, may sell short our common stock, which could have a depressive effect on the price of our common stock.

The holders of our Series C Preferred Stock are currently prohibited from selling the Company's stock short; however, in the event a trigger event occurs under the Series C Preferred Stock such restriction is waived. Additionally, nothing prohibits a third party from short selling the Company's common stock based on their belief that, due to the dilution caused by the conversions of our Series C Preferred Stock, the trading price of our common stock will decline in value. The significant downward pressure on the price of our common stock as any of our Series C Preferred Stockholders sell material amounts of our common stock could encourage investors to short sell our common stock. This could place further downward pressure on the price of our common stock and in turn result in our Series C Preferred Stockholders receiving additional shares of common stock upon exercise/conversion of its securities, and adjustments thereof.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Board Oversight of Cybersecurity Matters

The Company's Board of Directors recognizes the critical importance of developing, implementing, and maintaining a robust cybersecurity risk management strategy and governance program in order to safeguard the confidentiality, integrity and availability of the Company's systems and information. The Board's Audit Committee is tasked with overseeing cybersecurity threats, risk management strategy and governance. The management of cybersecurity risk has been integrated into the Company's overall risk management processes.

[Table of Contents](#)

Management of Cybersecurity Matters

The Company's management is responsible for assessing, identifying and managing cybersecurity risks, threats and incidents. The Company has no internal IT function and engages third party providers that possess the requisite skills, systems and processes to effectively manage day-to-day IT operations, including cybersecurity. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Employing appropriate incident prevention and detection software (e.g., antivirus, anti-malware, firewall, endpoint detection and response, identity and access management, multifactor authentication, virtual private network, web content filter, spam filter, data loss protection software, security information and event management software);
- Employing industry-standard encryption protocols;
- Employing backup/disaster recovery software;
- Conducting regular vulnerability scans of Company systems and networks.

Cybersecurity incidents are communicated to the Company’s senior management, including the CEO and CFO, who direct the Company’s response with the assistance of third-party specialists. Management notifies the Audit Committee of any cybersecurity incidents, including the nature of the incident, the Company’s remediation actions and any required improvements and changes to systems and processes.

Material Impact on Company

The Company has not been materially affected by, and is not likely to be materially affected by, any significant cybersecurity incidents.

Item 2. Properties

The Company’s head office is located at 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, Texas 77046.

Through Simson-Maxwell, the Company has eight (8) locations in Canada, consisting of (i) Port Coquitlam, British Columbia; (ii) Edmonton, Alberta; (iii) Calgary, Alberta; (iv) Nanaimo, British Columbia; (v) Prince George, British Columbia; (vi) Fort St. John, British Columbia; (vii) Terrace, British Columbia and: (viii) Brampton, Ontario.

Oil and Natural Gas Properties

Oil and Natural Gas Reserves at December 31, 2024 and 2023

At December 31, 2024, the Company had no oil and natural gas reserves. All of our proved oil and natural gas reserves at December 31, 2023 were located in the United States, in the State of Texas.

The following tables set forth summary information with respect to our proved reserves as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. For additional information see *Supplemental Information “Oil and Natural Gas Producing Activities (Unaudited)”* to our consolidated financial statements in “Item 8-Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Under SEC reporting requirements, proved undeveloped reserves include only those reserves in which the Company has current plans to develop, generally within five years.

Reserves Category	Proved Reserves at December 31, 2024		
	Crude Oil (BBLs)	Natural Gas (MCF)	Total Proved (BOE) (1)
Proved Reserves			
Developed	-	-	-
Developed Non-Producing	-	-	-
Total Proved Reserves	-	-	-
Estimated Future Net Cash Flows			\$ -
10% annual discount for estimated timing of cash flows			-
Discounted Future Net Cash Flows - (PV10) (2)			\$ -

Reserves Category	Crude Oil (BBLs)	Natural Gas (MCF)	Total Proved (BOE) (1)
Proved Reserves			
Developed	34,250	160,770	61,045
Developed Non-Producing	-	-	-
Total Proved Reserves	34,250	160,770	61,045
Estimated Future Net Cash Flows			\$ 1,608,240
10% annual discount for estimated timing of cash flows			(669,870)
Discounted Future Net Cash Flows - (PV10) (2)			<u>\$ 938,370</u>

(1) BOE (barrels of oil equivalent) is calculated by a ratio of 6 MCF to 1 BBL of Oil

(2) PV-10 represents the discounted future net cash flows attributable to our proved oil and natural gas reserves discounted at 10%. PV-10 of our total year-end proved reserves is considered a non-US GAAP financial measure as defined by the SEC. We believe that the presentation of the PV-10 is relevant and useful to our investors because it presents the discounted future net cash flows attributable to our proved reserves without consideration of income tax affects. We further believe investors and creditors use our PV-10 as a basis for comparison of the relative size and value of our reserves to other companies.

Net Production, Unit Prices and Costs

The following table presents certain information with respect to oil and natural gas production attributable to our interests in all of our properties in the United States, the revenue derived from the sale of such production, average sales prices received and average production costs during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. All production and expense data includes the results of Mid-Con Petroleum and Mid-Con Drilling through November 5, 2023 and Petrodome through December 1, 2023, the respective dates of disposition.

	Unit of Measure	December 31,	
		2024	2023
Production			
Oil	Barrels	-	12,348
Natural Gas	Mcf	-	5,589
BOE		-	13,280
Sales			
Oil	Barrels	-	12,348
Natural Gas	Mcf	-	5,589
Average Sales Prices			
Oil	Barrels	-	73.83
Natural Gas	Mcf	-	6.61
Production - Lease operating expenses		-	658,505
Average Cost of Production per BOE		-	49.59

[Table of Contents](#)

Drilling and Other Exploratory and Development Activities

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company did not undertake any drilling, exploratory or development activities.

Present Activities

The Company is not presently drilling any new wells.

Delivery Commitments

The Company is not currently committed to provide a fixed and determinable quantity of oil or gas in the near future under existing contracts or agreements.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, the Company may be involved in litigation relating to claims arising out of commercial operations in the normal course of business. As of December 31, 2024, there were no pending or threatened lawsuits that could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the Company's results of operations.

Merger-Related Litigation

On February 9, 2024, plaintiff Lawrence Rowe, on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated former public minority shareholders of Viking, filed against the Company and its CEO a putative Class Action Complaint (i.e. C.A. No.4:24-cv-00489) styled *Lawrence Rowe, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated v. James A. Doris and Camber Energy, Inc.*, in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division. The complaint alleges breaches of fiduciary duty in connection with the merger between Viking and the Company and seeks to recover damages for the alleged breaches. The defendants deny the allegations and filed a motion to dismiss ("MTD") the case on April 26, 2024. The MTD hearing was held on August 30, 2024. On March 31, 2025, the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division, granted a motion by the Company to dismiss the claim with prejudice. The deadline for the Plaintiff to appeal the Court's decision expired on or about April 30, 2025.

Shareholder-Related Litigation

The Company was the target of a "short" report issued by Kerrisdale Capital in early October 2021, and as a result of such short report, on October 29, 2021, a Class Action Complaint (i.e. C.A.No.4:21-cv-03574) was filed against the Company, its CEO and CFO by *Ronald E. Coggins, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated v. Camber Energy, Inc., et al.*; in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division, pursuant to which the plaintiffs sought to recover damages alleged to have been suffered by them as a result of the defendants' violations of federal securities laws. The Company and the other Defendants filed a Motion to Dismiss ("MTD") the Class Action Complaint, and on September 22, 2023, the Court granted the MTD in full. On October 25, 2023, the Court signed a joint stipulation submitted by the parties, dismissing the case with prejudice.

On or about June 30, 2022, the Company was made aware of a Shareholder Derivative Complaint (Case No. 4:22-cv-2167) filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (the "Court") against the Company, its current directors, and certain of its former directors (the "Houston Derivative Complaint"). The allegations contained in the Houston Derivative Complaint involve state-law claims for breach of fiduciary duty and unjust enrichment and a federal securities claim under Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. On January 20, 2023, the Court held that certain claims brought by the plaintiff relating to director actions and statements made in proxy statements prior to June 30, 2019, were time barred, but did not dismiss certain claims brought by plaintiff relating to director actions and statements made in proxy statements after June 30, 2019. Pursuant to Article 6 of the Amended and Restated Bylaws, on February 15, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") formed a Committee of the Board (the "Special Litigation Committee") to investigate, analyze, and evaluate the remaining allegations in the Houston Derivative Complaint. The Special Litigation Committee completed its investigation and found no basis to conclude that any Camber officer's or director's conduct "involved intentional misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of law," which would be required under applicable Nevada law to prevail on any claims for breach of fiduciary duty or federal proxy violations; and, on November 17, 2023, filed with the Court a Motion to Terminate or, in the alternative, schedule an evidentiary hearing on the Motion. Briefing on the Motion was completed on January 12, 2024.

[Table of Contents](#)

On or about June 21, 2024, the parties to the Houston Derivative Complaint entered into a Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement (the "Stipulation and Settlement") to fully, finally, and forever resolve, discharge, and settle all of the claims in the Houston Derivative Complaint, without the defendants admitting any liability, subject to approval of the Court and subject to the terms and conditions

thereof. Any fees to be paid to the plaintiffs' attorneys and/or the plaintiff(s) in connection with or pursuant to the Stipulation and Settlement will be paid by the Company's insurer. On July 2, 2024, the Court issued an order providing for preliminary approval of the Stipulation and Settlement and set a final approval hearing for September 12, 2024. On or about September 17, 2024, the Court issued a final order and judgement approving the Stipulation and Settlement and awarded fees payable to the Plaintiff's legal counsel in the amount of \$1,200,000, which was paid by the Company's insurer.

Maranatha Oil Matter

In November 2015, Randy L. Robinson, d/b/a Maranatha Oil Co. sued the Company in Gonzales County, Texas (Cause No. 26160). The plaintiff alleged that it assigned oil and gas leases to the Company in April 2010, retaining a 4% overriding royalty interest and 50% working interest and that the Company failed to pay such overriding royalty interest or royalty interest. The interests relate to certain oil and gas properties which the Company subsequently sold to Nordic Oil USA in April 2013. The petition alleges causes of actions for breach of contract, failure to pay royalties, non-payment of working interest, fraud, fraud in the inducement of contract, money had and received, constructive trust, violation of theft liability act, continuing tort and fraudulent concealment. The suit seeks approximately \$100,000 in amounts alleged owed, plus pre-and post-judgment interest. The Company has filed a denial to the claims and intends to vehemently defend itself against the allegations.

Pinch vs. Petrodome Matter

In or about late 2011 or early 2012, Petrodome Operating, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Petrodome (which in or about December, 2017 become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viking), on behalf of various working interest owners, including Petrodome East Creole, LLC, another subsidiary of Petrodome Energy, LLC, coordinated the drilling of an approx. 13,000 foot well in the Kings Bayou Field in Cameron Parish, LA. Petrodome Operating engaged a third party to complete the drilling work. The subject well produced hydrocarbons from 2012 until approximately June 2016, at which time production ceased, after which Petrodome Operating arranged for the well to be plugged in accordance with State guidelines. During the time the well was producing hydrocarbons, royalty and/or over-riding royalty payments were made to various mineral and/or land/owners (collectively, "Mineral Owners"). In or about October, 2019 the Mineral Owners commenced an action against Petrodome Operating, Petrodome East Creole, LLC and others claiming the Mineral Owners suffered damages (i.e., a loss of royalty and/or over-riding royalty payments) as a result of the subject well not, according to the Mineral Owners, being drilled and/or completed properly. Petrodome Operating, Petrodome East Creole, LLC and the other defendants denied the Mineral Owners' claims and engaged counsel to defend the action.

In or about November, 2023, the parties, without the subject Petrodome entities admitting liability, agreed to fully and completely settle the matter and pay the Mineral Owners a total sum of \$6.5 million, of which Petrodome is liable for \$4.15 million. Payment of Petrodome's portion of the settlement is fully covered by insurance. At December 31, 2023, the Company recorded an accrued liability in respect of this settlement and a receivable related to the insurance proceeds in the amount of \$4.15 million. In February, 2024, the action commenced by the Mineral Owners was dismissed with prejudice and the settlement was paid with insurance proceeds.

Archrock vs. Petrodome et al.

On or about September 15, 2023, Archrock Partners Operating LLC filed a Petition (Court File No. 2013-4090) in Harris County, TX (the "Archrock Claim") against Petrodome Energy, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viking Energy Group, Inc., Petrodome Operating, LLC, Pointe a la Hache LLC and Potash LLC alleging the defendants owe approximately \$400,000 on account of unpaid rental fees in connection with compressors located on oil & gas properties leased by Pointe a la Hache LLC and Potash LLC. Petrodome Operating LLC was the contracted operator for the properties for a certain period of time. Petrodome Energy, LLC and Petrodome Operating, LLC deny the plaintiff's allegations against them. In or about May, 2024, the plaintiff added Viking and James Doris as defendants to the Archrock Claim. In December, 2024, the applicable parties entered into a Settlement Agreement pursuant to which Viking paid \$50,000 to settle all claims as against Petrodome Energy, LLC, Petrodome Operating, LLC, Viking and James Doris, without any party admitting liability. On or about December 30, 2024 the Archrock Claim was officially dismissed with prejudice.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

Market Information

Our common stock is quoted on the OTC Markets under the symbol "CEIN".

Holders

As of May 8, 2025, there were approximately 94,516 record holders of our common stock.

Description of Capital Stock

The total number of shares of all classes of stock that we have authority to issue is 510,000,000, consisting of 500,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share. As of May 8, 2025, Camber had: (i) 272,789,545 shares of common stock outstanding; (ii) 28,092 designated Series A Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A Preferred Stock"), 28,092 of which were outstanding; (iii) 5,200 designated shares of Series C Preferred Stock, 21 of which were outstanding; (iv) 25,000 designated shares of Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series G Preferred Stock"), 5,272 of which were outstanding, and; (v) 2,075 designated Series H Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series H Preferred Stock"), 275 of which were outstanding.

Common Stock

Holders of our common stock: (i) are entitled to share ratably in all of our assets available for distribution upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our affairs; (ii) do not have preemptive, subscription or conversion rights, nor are there any redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable thereto; and (iii) are entitled to one vote per share on all matters on which stockholders may vote at all stockholder meetings. Each stockholder is entitled to receive the dividends as may be declared by our directors out of funds legally available for dividends. Our directors are not obligated to declare a dividend. Any future dividends will be subject to the discretion of our directors and will depend upon, among other things, future earnings, the operating and financial condition of our Company, our capital requirements, general business conditions and other pertinent factors.

The presence of the persons entitled to vote 33% of the outstanding voting shares on a matter before the stockholders shall constitute the quorum necessary for the consideration of the matter at a stockholders meeting.

The vote of the holders of a majority of the votes cast on the matter at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall constitute an act of the stockholders, except for the election of directors, who shall be appointed by a plurality of the shares entitled to vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present. The common stock does not have cumulative voting rights, which means that the holders of a majority of the common stock voting for election of directors can elect 100% of our directors if they choose to do so.

Preferred Stock

Subject to the terms contained in any designation of a series of preferred stock, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized, at any time and from time to time, to fix, by resolution or resolutions, the following provisions for shares of any class or classes of preferred stock:

- 1) The designation of such class or series, the number of shares to constitute such class or series which may be increased (but not below the number of shares of that class or series then outstanding) by a resolution of the Board of Directors;
- 2) Whether the shares of such class or series shall have voting rights, in addition to any voting rights provided by law, and if so, the terms of such voting rights;

- 3) The dividends, if any, payable on such class or series, whether any such dividends shall be cumulative, and, if so, from what dates, the conditions and dates upon which such dividends shall be payable, and the preference or relation which such dividends shall bear to the dividends payable on any share of stock of any other class or any other shares of the same class;
- 4) Whether the shares of such class or series shall be subject to redemption by the Company, and, if so, the times, prices and other conditions of such redemption or a formula to determine the times, prices and such other conditions;
- 5) The amount or amounts payable upon shares of such series upon, and the rights of the holders of such class or series in, the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, or upon any distribution of the assets, of the Company;
- 6) Whether the shares of such class or series shall be subject to the operation of a retirement or sinking fund, and, if so, the extent to and manner in which any such retirement or sinking fund shall be applied to the purchase or redemption of the shares of such class or series for retirement or other corporate purposes and the terms and provisions relative to the operation thereof;
- 7) Whether the shares of such class or series shall be convertible into, or exchangeable for, shares of stock of any other class or any other series of the same class or any other securities and, if so, the price or prices or the rate or rates of conversion or exchange and the method, if any, of adjusting the same, and any other terms and conditions of conversion or exchanges;
- 8) The limitations and restrictions, if any, to be effective while any shares of such class or series are outstanding upon the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions on, and upon the purchase, redemption or other acquisition by the Company of the common stock or shares of stock of any other class or any other series of the same class;
- 9) The conditions or restrictions, if any, upon the creation of indebtedness of the Company or upon the issuance of any additional stock, including additional shares of such class or series or of any other series of the same class or of any other class;
- 10) The ranking (be it pari passu, junior or senior) of each class or series vis-à-vis any other class or series of any class of preferred stock as to the payment of dividends, the distribution of assets and all other matters;

- 11) Facts or events to be ascertained outside the articles of incorporation of the Company, or the resolution establishing the class or series of stock, upon which any rate, condition or time for payment of distributions on any class or series of stock is dependent and the manner by which the fact or event operates upon the rate, condition or time of payment; and
- 12) Any other powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights, and any qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof, insofar as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of our articles of incorporation, as amended, to the full extent permitted by the laws of the State of Nevada.

The powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights of each class or series of preferred stock, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, if any, may differ from those of any and all other series at any time outstanding.

[Table of Contents](#)

Series A Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about August 1, 2023, Camber filed with the State of Nevada a Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series A COD”).

Each share of Series A Preferred Stock (1) has no right to vote on any matters, questions or proceedings of Camber, except: (i) on a proposal to increase or reduce Camber’s authorized share capital, (ii) on a resolution to approve the terms of any buy-back agreement, (iii) on a proposal to wind up Camber, (iv) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertaking, (f) during the winding-up of Camber, and/or (g) with respect to a proposed merger or consolidation in which Camber is a party or a subsidiary of Camber is a party, in each case on an as-converted basis (subject to a 9.99% beneficial ownership limitation); (2) will receive, upon the occurrence of a liquidation of Camber, the same amount of consideration that would have been due if such shares of Series A Preferred Stock had been converted into Camber’s common stock immediately prior to such liquidation; and (3) is convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, into 890 shares of Camber’s common stock (subject to a beneficial ownership limitation preventing conversion into Camber’s common stock if the holder would be deemed to beneficially own more than 9.99% of Camber’s common stock). The Series A Preferred Stock does not have any redemption rights and shares equally in any dividends authorized by the board of directors for distribution to holders of Camber’s common stock, on an as-converted basis. James A. Doris, the Chief Executive Officer and director of Camber, currently holds all 28,092 outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about November 8, 2021, Camber filed with the State of Nevada the Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series C COD”).

Holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are entitled to cumulative dividends in the amount of 24.95% per annum (adjustable up to 34.95% if a trigger event, as described in the Series C COD occurs), payable upon redemption, conversion, or maturity, and when, as and if declared by our board of directors in its discretion, provided that upon any redemption, conversion, or maturity, seven years of dividends are due and payable on such redeemed, converted or matured stock. The Series C Preferred Stock ranks senior to the common stock. The Series C Preferred Stock has no right to vote on any matters, questions or proceedings of Camber including, without limitation, the election of directors except: (a) during a period where a dividend (or part of a dividend) is in arrears; (b) on a proposal to reduce Camber’s share capital; (c) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement; (d) on a proposal to wind up Camber; (e) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertakings; and (f) during the winding-up of Camber.

The Series C Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of our common stock at any time at the option of the holder, or at Camber’s option if certain equity conditions (as defined in the Series C COD), are met. Upon conversion, Camber will pay the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock being converted through the issuance of common stock, in an amount equal to the dividends that such shares would have otherwise earned if they had been held through the maturity date (i.e., seven years), and issue to the holders such number of shares of common stock equal to \$10,000 per share of Series C Preferred Stock (the “Face Value”) multiplied by the number of such shares of Series C Preferred Stock divided by the applicable conversion price of \$162.50 (after adjustment following the December 21, 2022 reverse stock split) adjusted for any future forward or reverse splits.

The conversion premium under the Series C Preferred Stock is payable and the dividend rate under the Series C Preferred Stock is adjustable. Specifically, the conversion rate of such premiums and dividends equals 95% of the average of the lowest 5 individual daily volume weighted average prices during the Measuring Period (as defined below), not to exceed 100% of the lowest sales prices on the last day of the Measuring Period, less \$0.05 per share of common stock, unless a trigger event has occurred, in which case the conversion rate equals 85% of the lowest daily volume weighted average price during the Measuring Period, less \$0.10 per share of common stock not to exceed 85% of the lowest sales prices on the last day of such the Measuring Period, less \$0.10 per share. The “Measuring Period” is the period beginning, if no trigger event has occurred, 30 trading days, and if a trigger event has occurred, 60 trading days, before the applicable notice has been provided regarding the exercise or conversion of the applicable security, and ending, if no trigger event has occurred, 30 trading days, and if a trigger event has occurred, 60 trading days, after the applicable number of shares stated in the initial exercise/conversion notice have actually been received into the holder’s designated brokerage account in electronic form and fully cleared for trading. Trigger events are described in the designation of the Series C Preferred Stock, but include items which would typically be events of default under a debt security, including filing of reports late with the SEC.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Series C Preferred Stock has a maturity date that is seven years after the date of issuance and, if the Series C Preferred Stock has not been wholly converted into shares of common stock prior to such date, all remaining outstanding Series C Preferred Stock will automatically be converted into shares of common stock, to the extent Camber has sufficient authorized but unissued shares of common stock available for issuance upon conversion. Notwithstanding any other provision of this designation, available authorized and unissued shares of common stock will be a limit and cap on the maximum number of common shares that could be potentially issuable with respect to all conversions and other events that are not solely within the control of Camber. Camber will at all times use its best efforts to authorize sufficient shares. The number of shares required to settle the excess obligation is fixed on the date that net share settlement occurs. The Dividend Maturity Date will be indefinitely extended and suspended until sufficient authorized and unissued shares become available. 100% of the Face Value, plus an amount equal to any accrued but unpaid dividends thereon, automatically becomes payable in the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up by Camber.

Camber may not issue any preferred stock that is *pari passu* or senior to the Series C Preferred Stock with respect to any rights for a period of one year after the earlier of such date (i) a registration statement is effective and available for the resale of all shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock, or (ii) Rule 144 under the Securities Act is available for the immediate unrestricted resale of all shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock.

The Series C Preferred Stock is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation, which prevents any holder of the Series C Preferred Stock from converting such Series C Preferred Stock into common stock, if upon such conversion, the holder would beneficially own greater than 4.99% of Camber’s outstanding common stock.

Pursuant to the Series C COD, holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are permitted to vote together with holders of common stock on all matters other than election of directors and shareholder proposals (including proposals initiated by any holders of preferred shares), on an as-if converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the Series C COD, even if there are insufficient shares of authorized common stock to fully convert the Series C Preferred Stock. Also pursuant to certain agreements entered into with the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock in October 2021, due to the occurrence of a trigger event, Camber no longer has the right to conduct an early redemption of the Series C Preferred Stock as provided for in the Series C COD.

On October 31, 2022, Camber filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada an amendment to the Series C COD (the “Series C Amendment”), dated as of October 28, 2022 (the “Series C Amendment Date”), pursuant to agreements between Camber and each of Discover and Antilles signed on October 28, 2022, which amended the Series C COD such that (i) beginning on the Series C Amendment Date and thereafter, when determining the conversion rate for each share of Series C Preferred Stock based on the trading price of Camber’s common stock over a certain number of previous days (“Measurement Period”), no day will be added to what would otherwise have been the end of any Measurement Period for the failure of the Equity Condition (as defined in the Series C COD), even if the volume weighted average trading price (“Measuring Metric”) is not at least \$1.50 and each holder of Series C Preferred Stock waived the right to receive any additional shares of common stock that might otherwise be due if such Equity Condition were to apply after the Series C Amendment Date, including with respect to any pending Measurement Period; and (ii) (A) beginning on the Series C Amendment Date and for the period through December 30, 2022, the Measuring Metric will be the higher of the amount provided in Section I.G.7.1(ii) of the Series C COD and \$0.20, and (B) beginning at market close on December 30, 2022 and thereafter, the Measuring Metric will be the volume weighted average trading price of the common stock on any day of trading following the date of first issuance of the Series C Preferred Stock.

On February 21, 2024, Camber filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada a second amendment to the Series C COD pursuant to an agreement between Camber and Antilles signed on February 15, 2024, which amended the Series C COD as follows: (i) establishing a floor price of \$0.15 in connection with determining the Conversion Premium (as defined in the COD) associated with conversions of Series C Preferred Stock, (ii) confirming that the Company may make an early redemption of any outstanding Series C Preferred Stock provided that outstanding promissory notes in favor of the holder of the Series C Preferred Stock or its affiliates are paid in full, and (iii) confirming that no additional conversion shares will be owed to such holder if the Company's notes in favor of it and its affiliates are paid in full and all then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock have been redeemed.

[Table of Contents](#)

As at December 31, 2024, Antilles held 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock. The February 2024 Antilles Agreement established a floor price for the Low VWAP at \$0.15 (the "Floor Price") for the purpose of calculating the Conversion Premium due upon conversion any the shares of Series C Preferred Stock. As a result of the Floor Price, the maximum number of common shares issuable on the conversion of the 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock would be approximately 26,700,000. If the Low VWAP at the time of conversion is higher than the Floor Price then fewer common shares would be issuable. Pursuant to the February 2024 Antilles Agreement, if the Company pays in full amounts owing under all outstanding promissory notes in favor of Antilles or its affiliates, the Company may redeem for cash any outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock for an amount equal to the Early Redemption Price (as defined in the COD).

Series G Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about December 30, 2021, Camber filed with the State of Nevada a Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Series G COD").

Pursuant to the Series G COD, the Series G Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of common stock at any time at the option of the holder at a price per share of common stock equal to one cent above the closing price of Camber's common stock on the date of the issuance of such shares of Series G Preferred Stock, or as otherwise specified in that certain Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2021, by and between Camber and Antilles (the "Series G SPA"), subject to adjustment as otherwise provided in the Series G COD. Upon conversion, Camber will pay the holders of the Series G Preferred Stock being converted a conversion premium equal to the amount of dividends that such shares would have otherwise earned if they had been held through the maturity date.

The Series G Preferred Stock, with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding-up or dissolution, rank: (a) senior to Camber's common stock; (b) junior to the Series C Preferred Stock, (c) senior to the Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock, as such may be designated as of the date of the Series G COD, or which may be designated by Camber after the date of this Designation; (d) senior, pari passu or junior with respect to any other series of preferred stock; and (d) junior to all existing and future indebtedness of Camber.

Except as prohibited by applicable law or as set forth in the Series G SPA or Series G COD, the holders of shares of Series G Preferred Stock will have the right to vote together with holders of common stock and Series C Preferred Stock on all matters other than the election of directors and any shareholder proposals (including proposals initiated by any holder of shares of Series G Preferred Stock), in each instance on an as-converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the Series G COD even if there are insufficient shares of authorized common stock to fully convert the shares of Series G Preferred Stock into common stock.

Commencing on the date of the issuance of any such shares of Series G Preferred Stock, each outstanding share of Series G Preferred Stock will accrue cumulative dividends at a rate equal to 10.0% per annum, subject to adjustment as provided in the COD (to a maximum of 30% per annum), of the face value of \$10,000 per share. Dividends will be payable with respect to any shares of Series G Preferred Stock upon any of the following: (a) upon redemption of such shares in accordance with the Series G COD; (b) upon conversion of such shares in accordance with the Series G COD; and (c) when, as and if otherwise declared by Camber's board of directors.

Dividends, as well as any applicable conversion premium payable under the Series G COD, will be paid in shares of common stock valued at (i) if there is no Material Adverse Change ("MAC") as at the date of payment or issuance of common shares for the conversion premium, as applicable, (A) 95.0% of the average of the 5 lowest individual daily volume weighted average prices of the common stock on the NYSE American during the applicable measurement period, which may be non-consecutive, less \$0.05 per share of common stock, not to exceed (B) 100% of the lowest sales price on the last day of such measurement period less \$0.05 per share of common stock, or (ii) during the time that any MAC is ongoing, (A) 85.0% of the lowest daily volume weighted average price during any measurement period for any conversion by a holder, less \$0.10 per share of common stock, not to exceed (B) 85.0% of the lowest

sales price on the last day of any measurement period, less \$0.10 per share of common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

On the dividend maturity date (as further described in the Series G COD), Camber may redeem any or all shares of Series G Preferred Stock by paying its holder, in registered or unregistered shares of common stock valued at an amount per share equal to 100% of the Liquidation Value (as described and defined in the Series G COD) for the shares redeemed, and Camber will use its best efforts to register such shares.

Series H Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about August 1, 2023, Camber filed with the State of Nevada a Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series H Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series H COD”).

Each share of Series H Preferred Stock (1) votes an aggregate of 1 voting share on all shareholder matters, voting together with Camber’s common stock as a single class (subject to a 4.99% beneficial ownership limitation, which may be increased to 9.99% at the sole election of the holder thereof); (2) will receive, upon the occurrence of a liquidation of Camber, the same amount of consideration that would have been due if such shares of Series H Preferred Stock had been converted into common stock immediately prior to such liquidation; and (3) is convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, into up to 15,983,333 shares of Camber Common Stock (subject to a 4.99% beneficial ownership limitation, which may be increased to 9.99% at the sole election of the holder thereof) upon achievement of certain sales milestones. Pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement between Viking and Jedda Holdings LLC, dated as of February 9, 2022: (i) on or about August 9, 2023, 200 shares of Series H Preferred Stock were converted into 3,333,333 shares of Camber’s common stock; (ii) the outstanding 275 shares of Series H Preferred Stock are convertible into shares of Camber’s common stock at a price of \$0.60 per share; (iii) the \$10,000 face value per share of each share of Series H Preferred Stock will be convertible into Camber’s common stock at a price per share of: (a) \$0.75 once Viking Protection Systems, LLC, a majority owned subsidiary of Viking (“Viking Protections”) has sold between 10,000 and 20,000 Units of the electric transmission ground fault prevention trip signal engaging system developed and sold by Viking Protections (“Units”); (b) \$1.00 once Viking Protections has sold between 20,000 and 30,000 Units; (c) \$1.25 once Viking Protections has sold between 30,000 and 50,000 Units; (d) \$1.50 once Viking Protections has sold between 50,000 and 100,000 Units; and (e) \$2.00 once Viking Protections has sold at least 100,000 Units. The Series H Preferred Stock does not have any redemption rights and shares equally in any dividends authorized by Camber’s board of directors for distribution to holders of Camber’s common stock, on an as-converted basis.

Dividend Policy

We have not declared or paid cash dividends or made distributions in the past. We do not anticipate that we will pay cash dividends or make distributions in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain and reinvest future earnings to finance operations. We may however declare and pay dividends in shares of our common stock in the future (similar to how we have in the past).

Sales of Unregistered Securities

There have been no sales of unregistered securities during the year ended December 31, 2024, which have not previously been disclosed in a Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or in a Current Report on Form 8-K, except as set forth below:

The Company issued a total of 22,000,000 shares of common stock to preferred stockholders. The shares of common stock were due in connection with the 2023 Series C Conversions (as defined above), and were issued pursuant to the exemptions from registration provided by Sections 3(a)(9), 4(a)(1), 4(a)(2) and/or 3(a)(10) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and/or Rule 144 promulgated thereunder, as the shares of common stock were issued in exchange for preferred stock of the Company held by the preferred stockholder, there was no additional consideration for the exchanges, there was no remuneration for the solicitation of the exchanges, the exchanged securities had been held by the preferred stockholder for the requisite holding period, the preferred stockholder was not an affiliate of the Company, the Company was not a shell company, there was no general solicitation and the transactions with the shareholders did not involve a public offering.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA.

Not required under Regulation S-K for “smaller reporting companies.”

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

You should read the following discussion and analysis in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

In preparing the management’s discussion and analysis, the registrant presumes that you have read or have access to the discussion and analysis for the preceding fiscal year.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This document includes “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, as amended or the Reform Act. All statements other than statements of historical fact are “forward-looking statements” for purposes of federal and state securities laws, including, but not limited to, any projections of earning, revenue or other financial items; any statements of the plans, strategies and objectives of management for future operations; any statements concerning proposed new services or developments; any statements regarding future economic conditions of performance; and statements of belief; and any statements of assumptions underlying any of the foregoing. Such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of the Company to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include, among others, the following:

The Company’s ability to raise capital and the terms thereof; and other factors referenced in this Form 10-K.

The use in this Form 10-K of such words as “believes”, “plans”, “anticipates”, “expects”, “intends”, and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements. These forward-looking statements present the Company’s estimates and assumptions only as of the date of this report. Except for the Company’s ongoing obligation to disclose material information as required by the federal securities laws, the Company does not intend, and undertakes no obligation, to update any forward-looking statements.

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in any of the forward-looking statements are reasonable, actual results could differ materially from those projected or assumed or any of the Company’s forward-looking statements. The Company’s future financial condition and results of operations, as well as any forward-looking statements, are subject to change and inherent risks and uncertainties.

PLAN OF OPERATIONS

Overview

Camber is a growth-oriented diversified energy company. Through our majority-owned subsidiaries we provide custom energy and power solutions to commercial and industrial clients in North America, and have a majority interest in: (i) an entity with intellectual property rights to a fully developed, patented, proprietary Medical and Bio-Hazard Waste Treatment system using Ozone Technology; and (ii) entities with the intellectual property rights to fully developed, patented and patent pending, proprietary Electric Transmission and Distribution Broken Conductor Protection Systems. Also, we hold a license to a patented clean energy and carbon-capture system with exclusivity in Canada and for multiple locations in the United States. The Company is also exploring other energy-related opportunities and/or technologies which are currently generating revenue or have a reasonable prospect of generating revenue within a reasonable period of time.

On August 6, 2021, Viking acquired approximately 60.5% of the issued and outstanding shares of Simson-Maxwell Ltd. (“Simson-Maxwell”), a Canadian federal corporation, for \$7,958,159 in cash. Simson-Maxwell manufactures and supplies power generation products, services and custom energy solutions. Simson-Maxwell provides commercial and industrial clients with efficient, flexible, environmentally responsible and clean-tech energy systems involving a wide variety of products, including CHP (combined heat and power), tier 4 final diesel and natural gas industrial engines, solar, wind and storage. Simson-Maxwell also designs and assembles a complete line of electrical control equipment including switch gear, synchronization and paralleling gear, distribution, Bi-Fuel and complete power generation production controls. Operating for over 80 years, Simson-Maxwell’s seven branches assist with servicing a large number of existing maintenance arrangements and meeting the energy and power-solution demands of the Company’s other customers.

Clean Energy and Carbon-Capture System:

In August 2021, Viking entered into a license agreement with ESG Clean Energy, LLC (“ESG”), to utilize ESG’s patent rights and know-how related to stationary electric power generation and heat and carbon dioxide capture (the “ESG Clean Energy System”). The intellectual property licensed by Viking includes certain patents and/or patent applications, including the following:

No.	Reference No.	Details	Status	Directed To
1	5874.001A	U.S. Patent No.: 10,774,733, File date: October 24, 2018, Issue date: September 15, 2020, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power and producing distilled water
2	5874.001AEP	European Patent No.: EP3728891, Issue Date: April 12, 2023; Validated in the United Kingdom, France and Germany; European Patent Application No.: EP18870699.8, International File date: October 24, 2018, PCT Publication No.: WO2019084208, European Publication No.: EP3728801A1; Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power and producing distilled water
3	5874.004	U.S. Patent No.: 11286832, Issue Date: March 29, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/224,200, File date: April 7, 2021, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
4	5874.004A	U.S. Patent No.: 11415052, Issue Date: August 16, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/448,943, File date: September 27, 2021, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power and Capturing Carbon Dioxide."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
5	5874.004B	US Patent No.: 11624307, Issue Date: April 11, 2023; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/580,777, File date: January 21, 2022, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power and Capturing Carbon Dioxide."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
6	5874.004WO	PCT International Patent Application No.: PCT/US2022/022827, File date: March 31, 2022, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power Systems."	Pending	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
7	5874.004AWO	PCT International Patent Application No.: PCT/US2022/076635, File date: September 19, 2022, Titled: "Systems And Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems For Generating Power And Capturing Carbon Dioxide; Published on October 13, 2022 with Publication No.: WO 2022/216519	Pending	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power and capturing carbon dioxide
8	5874.005	U.S. Patent No.: 11,339,712, Issue Date: May 24, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/358,197, File date: June 25, 2021, Titled: "Bottoming Cycle Power System."	Issued	Systems for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water

Table of Contents

9	5874.005A	U.S. Patent No.: 11,346,256, Issue Date: May 31, 2022; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/448,938, File date: September 27, 2021, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power, Capturing Carbon Dioxide and Producing Products."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
10	5874.005B	U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/661,382, File date: April 29, 2022, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power, Capturing Carbon Dioxide and Producing Products."	Issued	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).
11	5874.005AWO	PCT International Patent Application No.: PCT/US2022/034298, File date: June 21, 2022, Titled: "Systems and Methods Associated With Bottoming Cycle Power Systems for Generating Power, Capturing Carbon Dioxide and Producing Products."; Published on December 29, 2022 with Publication No.: WO 2022/271667	Pending	Systems and Methods for generating bottoming cycle power, capturing carbon dioxide and producing associated products such as distilled water and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).
12	5874.006	U.S. Patent No.: 11639677, Issue Date: May 2, 2023; U.S. Patent Application No.: 17/934,279, File date: September 22, 2022, Titled: "System And Method For Capturing Carbon Dioxide From A Flow Of Exhaust Gas From A Combustion Process."	Issued	Systems and Methods of Capturing Carbon Dioxide Utilizing The Exhaust Gas From An Internal Combustion Engine
13	5874.007A	U.S. Non-Provisional Patent Application No.: 18/312930, Filing date: May 5, 2023; Converted to a non-provisional from provisional case no: 5874.007P1; U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.: 63/371546, File date: August 16, 2022, Titled: "Absorption Chiller System With A Transport Membrane Heat Exchanger."	Pending	Systems and Methods for removing water from air or exhaust gas using an absorption chiller system having a transport membrane heat exchanger as an evaporator

The ESG Clean Energy System is designed to, among other things, generate clean electricity from internal combustion engines and utilize waste heat to capture approximately 100% of the carbon dioxide (CO₂) emitted from the engine without loss of efficiency, and in a manner to facilitate the production of certain commodities. Patent No. 11,286,832, for example, covers the invention of an "exhaust-gas-to-exhaust-gas heat exchanger" that efficiently cools – and then reheats – exhaust from a primary power generator so greater energy output can be achieved by a secondary power source with safe ventilation. Another key aspect of this patent is the development of a carbon dioxide capture system that utilizes the waste heat of the carbon dioxide pump to heat and regenerate the absorber that enables carbon dioxide to be safely contained and packaged.

The Company intends to sell, lease and/or sub-license the ESG Clean Energy System to third parties using, among other things, Simson-Maxwell’s existing distribution channels. The Company may also utilize the ESG Clean Energy System for its own account, whether in connection with its petroleum operations, Simson-Maxwell’s power generation operations, or otherwise.

Medical Waste Disposal System Using Ozone Technology:

In January 2022, Viking acquired a 51% interest in Viking Ozone, which owns the intellectual property rights to a patented (i.e., US Utility Patent No. 11,565,289), proprietary medical and biohazard waste treatment system using ozone technology. Simson-Maxwell has been designated the exclusive worldwide manufacturer and vendor of this system. The technology is designed to be a sustainable alternative to incineration, chemical, autoclave and heat treatment of bio-hazardous waste, and for the treated waste to be classified as renewable fuel for waste-to-energy (“WTE”) facilities in many locations around the world.

[Table of Contents](#)

Open Conductor Detection Technologies:

Broken Conductor Protection Technologies:

In February 2022, Viking acquired a 51% interest in two entities, Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection, that own the intellectual property rights to patented and patent pending proprietary electric transmission and distribution broken conductor protection systems. The systems are designed to detect a break in a transmission line, distribution line, or coupling failure, and to immediately terminate the power to the line before it reaches the ground. The technology is intended to increase public safety and reduce the risk of causing an incendiary event, and to be an integral component within grid hardening and stability initiatives by electric utilities to improve the resiliency and reliability of existing infrastructure. A summary of the applicable patents, pending patents and/or patent applications associated with the intellectual property owned by Viking Sentinel and/or Viking Protection as at the date hereof is as follows:

Application #	Description	Application Filed	Notice of Allowance Received	Patent Issued
U.S. No. 17/672,422	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Methods Using Dual, High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/693,504	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Systems Using Dual, High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/821,651	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention systems using dual parameter monitoring with high sensitivity relay devices in parallel with low sensitivity relay devices	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 18/227,670	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Methods Using Multi-Parameter High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/300,485	End of Line Protection with Trip-Signal Engaging	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. No. 17/628,545	End of Line Protection with Blocking	Yes	Yes	Yes
International Application No. PCT/US2024/010627	Electric Transmission Line Ground Fault Prevention Methods Using Multi-Parameter High Sensitivity Monitoring	Yes		

Oil and Gas Properties:

As of September 30, 2024, the Company did not hold any interest in producing oil and gas properties.

Divestitures in 2024:

On February 1, 2024, the Company sold its working interest in oil and gas properties producing from the Cline and Wolfberry formations in Texas for gross proceeds of \$205,000.

The Company recorded a net loss on this transaction, as follows:

Proceeds from sale (net of transaction costs)	\$ 205,000
Reduction in oil and gas full cost pool (based on % of reserves disposed)	(1,038,900)
ARO recovered	78,394
Loss on disposal	<u>\$ (755,506)</u>

Divestitures in 2023:

On November 5, 2023, Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC and Mid-Con Drilling, LLC, wholly-owned subsidiaries of Viking, sold 100% of their interest in oil and gas assets in Kansas, consisting of 168 producing wells, 90 injector wells and 34 non-producing wells, for gross proceeds of \$515,000.

On December 1, 2023, a subsidiary of Petrodome sold its non-operated working interest in a producing oil well in Texas for proceeds of \$250,000.

Table of Contents

The Company recorded a net gain on these two transactions, as follows:

Proceeds from sales (net of transaction costs)	\$ 751,450
Reduction in oil and gas full cost pool (based on % of reserves disposed)	(1,049,229)
ARO recovered	1,104,806
Cash bond recoverable (net of fees)	47,438
Gain on disposal	<u>\$ 854,465</u>

Merger with Viking Energy Group, Inc.

On August 1, 2023, Camber Energy, Inc. completed the previously announced merger (the “Merger”) with Viking Energy Group, Inc. pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement and Plan of Merger between Camber and Viking dated February 15, 2021, which was amended on April 18, 2023 (as amended, the “Merger Agreement”), with Viking surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Camber.

Upon the terms and conditions in the Merger Agreement, each share: (i) of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of Viking (the “Viking Common Stock”) issued and outstanding, other than shares owned by Camber, was converted into the right to receive one share of common stock of Camber (the “Camber Common Stock”); (ii) of Series C Preferred Stock of Viking (the “Viking Series C Preferred Stock”) issued and outstanding was converted into the right to receive one share of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock of Camber (the “New Camber Series A Preferred Stock”) and (iii) of Series E Convertible Preferred Stock of Viking (the “Viking Series E Preferred Stock,” and, together with the Viking Series C Preferred Stock, the “Viking Preferred Stock”) issued and outstanding was converted into the right to receive one share of Series H Preferred Stock of Camber (the “New Camber Series H Preferred Stock,” and, together with the New Camber Series A Preferred Stock, the “New Camber Preferred”).

Each share of New Camber Series A Preferred Stock is convertible into 890 shares of Camber Common Stock (subject to a beneficial ownership limitation preventing conversion into Camber Common Stock if the holder would be deemed to beneficially own more than 9.99% of Camber Common Stock), is treated equally with Camber Common Stock with respect to dividends and liquidation, and only has voting rights with respect to voting: (a) on a proposal to increase or reduce Camber’s share capital; (b) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement; (c) on a proposal to wind up Camber; (d) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertaking; (f) during the winding-up of Camber; and/or (g) with respect to a proposed merger or consolidation in which Camber is a party or a subsidiary of Camber is a party.

Each share of New Camber Series H Preferred Stock has a face value of \$10,000 per share, is convertible into a certain number of shares of Camber Common Stock, with the conversion ratio based upon achievement of certain milestones by Viking’s subsidiary, Viking Protection (provided the holder has not elected to receive the applicable portion of the purchase price in cash pursuant to that certain Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2022, by and between Viking and Jedda Holdings, LLC), is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation of 4.99% of Camber Common Stock (but may be increased up to a maximum of 9.99% at the sole election of a holder by the provision of at least 61 days’ advance written notice) and has voting rights equal to one vote per share of Camber Series H Preferred Stock held on a non-cumulative basis.

Each outstanding option or warrant to purchase Viking Common Stock (a “Viking Option”), to the extent unvested, automatically became fully vested and was converted automatically into an option or warrant (an “Adjusted Option”) to purchase, on substantially the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Viking Option, except that instead of being exercisable into Viking Common Stock, such Adjusted Option is exercisable into Camber Common Stock.

Each outstanding promissory note issued by Viking that was convertible into Viking Common Stock (a “Viking Convertible Note”) was converted into a promissory note convertible into Camber Common Stock (an “Adjusted Convertible Note”) having substantially the same terms and conditions as applied to the corresponding Viking Convertible Note (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any extended post-termination conversion period that applies following consummation of the Merger), except that instead of being convertible into Viking Common Stock, such Adjusted Convertible Note is convertible into Camber Common Stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

In connection with the Merger, Camber issued approximately 49,290,152 shares of Camber Common Stock, which represented approximately 59.99% of the outstanding Camber Common Stock after giving effect to such issuance. In addition, Camber reserved for issuance approximately 88,647,137 additional shares of Camber Common Stock in connection with the potential (1) conversion of the New Camber Series A Preferred Stock, (2) conversion of the New Camber Series H Preferred Stock, (3) exercise of the Adjusted Options and (4) conversion of the Adjusted Convertible Notes.

For accounting purposes, the Merger was deemed a reverse acquisition. Consequently, Viking (the legal subsidiary) was treated as the acquirer of Camber (the legal parent). Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements reflect the financial position, operating results, and cash flow of Viking up to the date of the Merger, and the combined financial position, operating results and cash flow of Viking and Camber from August 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023. The prior year comparative financial information is that of Viking.

James A. Doris continues to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of the combined company, and the combined company continues to have its headquarters in Houston, Texas.

NYSE American Listing

On August 7, 2024, the Company received notice from the NYSE Regulation that it had suspended trading of the Company’s common stock and determined to commence proceedings to delist the Company’s common stock from the NYSE American as a result of its determination that the Company is no longer suitable for listing pursuant to Section 1003(f)(v) of the NYSE American Company Guide due to the low selling price of the Company’s common stock.

The Company had a right to a review of the staff’s determination to delist the Company’s common stock by the Listings Qualifications Panel of the Committee for Review of the Board of Directors of the NYSE American. The Company decided not to request a review of the staff’s determination and appeal this determination. On August 16, 2024, the NYSE filed a Notification of Removal from Listing with the Securities and Exchange Commission to delist the Company’s common stock pending.

The Company’s common stock began trading under the trading symbol “CEIN” on the OTC Pink Market operated on the OTC Markets system effective with the open of the markets on August 8, 2024. Effective August 27, 2024, the Company received approval to have its common stock quoted on the OTCQB Venture Market on the OTC Markets.

Going Concern Qualification

The Company’s consolidated financial statements included herein have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company generated a net loss of \$70,259,894 for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to a net loss of \$18,535,067 for the year ended December 31, 2023. The loss for the year ended December 31, 2024, was comprised of, among other things, certain non-cash items, including: (i) goodwill impairment of \$34,860,411; (ii) change in fair value of derivative liability of \$18,306,398; (iii) amortization of debt discount of \$3,349,404; (iv) impairment of intangible assets of \$2,248,940; (v) loss on extinguishment of debt of \$811,132, and; ; (vi) depreciation, depletion and amortization of \$779,632.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had stockholders’ deficit of \$37,819,657, long-term debt, net of current, of \$40,483,795 and a working capital deficiency of \$17,655,810. The largest components of current liabilities creating this working capital deficiency was accrued interest on note payable to Discover of \$6,578,169, drawings by Simson-Maxwell against its bank credit facility of \$3,937,008,

an advance from FK Venture, LLC of \$1,200,000 and amounts due to AGD Advisory Group, Inc., a related party, of \$960,000.

These conditions raise substantial doubt regarding the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon its ability to utilize the resources in place to generate future profitable operations, to develop additional acquisition opportunities, and to obtain the necessary financing to meet its obligations and repay its liabilities arising from business operations when they come due. Management believes the Company may be able to continue to develop new opportunities and may be able to obtain additional funds through debt and / or equity financings to facilitate its business strategy; however, there is no assurance of additional funding being available. These consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments to the recorded assets or liabilities that might be necessary should the Company have to curtail operations or be unable to continue in existence.

[Table of Contents](#)

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion of the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of the Company should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the related Notes included elsewhere in this Report.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Working Capital:	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Current assets	\$ 13,679,377	\$ 19,653,836
Current liabilities	\$ 31,335,187	\$ 31,796,480
Working capital deficit	\$ (17,655,810)	\$ (12,142,644)

Cash Flows:	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (1,468,439)	\$ (5,342,265)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	\$ 150,704	\$ 661,147
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	\$ 526,323	\$ 2,347,829
Decrease in Cash during the Period	\$ (791,412)	\$ (2,333,289)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of Period	\$ 114,648	\$ 906,060

Net cash used in operating activities decreased to \$(1,468,439) during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to \$(5,342,265) in the comparable period in 2023. This decrease is the result of a decrease in net operating assets as compared to the prior year, partially offset by higher cash operating losses in the current year.

Net cash flows from investing activities decreased to \$150,704 during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to \$661,147 in the comparable period in 2023. This decrease is due to lower proceeds from the sale of oil and gas properties as compared to the prior year.

Net cash from financing activities decreased to \$526,323 during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to \$2,347,829 in the comparable period in 2023. This decrease is mainly due to a reduction in the amount of long-term debt issued in 2024.

Segment and Consolidated Results

The Company has two reportable segments: Oil and Gas Production and Power Generation. The power generation segment provides custom energy and power solutions to commercial and industrial clients in North America and the oil and gas segment is involved in exploration and production with properties in central and southern United States. We evaluate segment performance based on revenue and operating income (loss).

[Table of Contents](#)

Information related to our reportable segments and our consolidated results for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented below.

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2024</u>		
	<u>Oil and Gas</u>	<u>Power</u>	
		<u>Generation</u>	<u>Total</u>
Loss from Operations is as follows:			
Revenue	\$ 99,028	\$ 28,511,593	\$ 28,610,567
Operating expenses			
Cost of goods	-	20,831,144	20,831,144
Lease operating costs	22,352	-	22,352
General and administrative	3,745,536	11,860,571	15,606,107
Stock-based compensation	305,000	-	305,000
Impairment of intangible assets	-	2,248,940	2,248,940
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	355,162	424,470	779,632
Accretion - ARO	536	-	536
Total operating expenses	<u>4,428,586</u>	<u>35,365,125</u>	<u>39,793,711</u>
Loss from operations	<u>\$ (4,329,558)</u>	<u>\$ (6,853,586)</u>	<u>\$ (11,183,144)</u>

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2023</u>		
	<u>Oil and Gas</u>	<u>Power</u>	
		<u>Generation</u>	<u>Total</u>
Loss from Operations is as follows:			
Revenue	\$ 1,042,024	\$ 31,012,299	\$ 32,054,323
Operating expenses			
Cost of goods	-	21,340,506	21,340,506
Lease operating costs	658,505	-	658,505
General and administrative	4,864,323	10,010,569	14,874,892
Impairment of oil & gas and intangible assets	347,050	669,710	1,016,760
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	595,360	407,202	1,002,562
Accretion - ARO	155,463	-	155,463
Total operating expenses	<u>6,620,701</u>	<u>32,427,987</u>	<u>39,048,688</u>
Loss from operations	<u>\$ (5,578,677)</u>	<u>\$ (1,415,688)</u>	<u>\$ (6,994,365)</u>

Revenue

The Company had gross revenues of \$28,610,567 for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to \$32,054,323 for the year ended December 31, 2023, a decrease of 9%. In the power segment, power generation unit and parts revenues decreased by 8%, while service revenues increased by 3%. Oil and gas revenues declined by 90% reflecting the impact of oil and gas divestitures in the first quarter of 2024.

Expenses

The Company's operating expenses increased by 2% to \$39,793,711 for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$39,048,688 for the year ended December 31, 2023. Lease operating costs, depreciation depletion and amortization all decreased as a result of dispositions of oil and gas interests. Cost of sales decreased as compared to the prior year due to lower power segment revenues. General and administrative expenses increased by 5% as compared to the prior year.

[Table of Contents](#)

Income (Loss) from Operations

The Company generated a loss from operations of \$11,183,144 for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to \$6,994,365 for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to the reasons explained above.

Other Income and Expense

The Company recorded other expense of \$59,076,750 for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to \$11,540,702 for the year ended December 31, 2023, an increase of \$47,536,048. This increase was driven by (i) goodwill impairment of \$34,860,411; (ii) an increase of \$9,155,939 related to the change in the fair value of derivative liabilities, and; (iii) higher debt discount amortization.

Net Loss

The Company recorded a net loss of \$70,259,894 for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to \$18,535,067 for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to the reasons explained above.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on its financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity or capital expenditures or capital resources that is material to an investor in the Company's securities.

Seasonality

The Company's operating results are not affected by seasonality.

Inflation

The Company's business and operating results are not currently affected in any material way by inflation although they could be adversely affected in the future were inflation to increase, resulting in cost increases.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP, which requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions and apply judgments. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience, current trends and other factors that management believes to be important at the time the consolidated financial statements are prepared and actual results could differ from our estimates and such differences could be material. Due to the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain, materially different amounts could be reported under different conditions or using different assumptions. On a regular basis, we review our critical accounting policies and how they are applied in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements, as well as the sufficiency of the disclosures pertaining to our accounting policies in the footnotes accompanying our consolidated financial statements. Described below are the most significant policies we apply in preparing our consolidated financial statements, some of which are subject to alternative treatments under GAAP. We also describe the most significant estimates and assumptions we make in applying these policies. See "Note 4 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" to our consolidated financial statements.

Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities

The Company consolidates the financial results of its subsidiaries, defined as entities in which the Company holds a controlling financial interest.

Several of the Company's subsidiaries are considered to be Variable Interest Entities ("VIE's") which are defined as an entity for which any of the following conditions exist:

1. The total equity is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support.
2. The equity holders as a group have one of the following four characteristics:

- i. Lack the power to direct activities that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance.
- ii. Possess non-substantive voting rights.
- iii. Lack the obligation to absorb the entity's expected losses.
- iv. Lack the right to receive the entity expected residual returns.

The Company consolidates the financial results of a VIE when it is determined that the Company is the primary beneficiary of the VIE.

[Table of Contents](#)

Revenue Recognition

Power Generation Revenues

Through its 60.5% ownership in Simson-Maxwell, the Company manufactures and sells power generation products, services and custom energy solutions.

Sale of Power Generation Units

The Company considers a completed unit to be a single performance obligation for purposes of revenue recognition and recognizes revenue when control of the product is transferred to the customer, which typically occurs upon shipment or delivery to the customer. Commissioning of the unit is considered to be a separate performance obligation for which revenue is recognized when the commissioning is completed. Progress payments are recognized as contract liabilities until the completed unit is delivered. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the transfer of the unit and commissioning of the unit, which is generally the price stated in the contract. The Company does not allow returns because of the customized nature of the units and does not offer discounts, rebates, or other promotional incentives or allowances to customers. Simson-Maxwell has elected to recognize the cost for freight activities when control of the product has transferred to the customer as an expense within cost of goods.

Parts Revenue

The Company considers the purchase orders for parts, which in some cases are governed by master sales agreements, to be the contracts with the customers. For each contract, the Company considers the commitment to transfer products, each of which is distinct, to be the identified performance obligations. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the transfer of product, which is generally the price stated in the contract specific for each item sold, adjusted for the value of expected returns. Simson-Maxwell has elected to recognize the cost for freight activities when control of the product has transferred to the customer as an expense within cost of goods sold in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Parts revenues are recognized at the point in time when control of the product is transferred to the customer, which typically occurs upon shipment or delivery to the customer.

Service and Repairs

Service and repairs are generally performed on customer owned equipment and billed based on labor hours incurred. Each repair is considered a performance obligation. As a result of control transferring over time, revenue is recognized based on the extent of progress towards completion of the performance obligation. Simson-Maxwell generally uses the cost-to-cost measure of progress for its service work because the customer controls the asset as it is being serviced. Most service and repairs are completed in one or two days.

Oil and Gas Revenues

Sales of crude oil, natural gas, and natural gas liquids ("NGLs") are included in revenue when production is sold to a customer in fulfillment of performance obligations under the terms of agreed contracts. Performance obligations primarily comprise delivery of oil, gas, or NGLs at a delivery point, as negotiated within each contract. Each barrel of oil, million BTU ("MMBtu") of natural gas, or other unit of measure is separately identifiable and represents a distinct performance obligation to which the transaction price is allocated. Performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time once control of the product has been transferred to the customer.

[Table of Contents](#)

Goodwill

Goodwill is the excess of cost of an acquired entity over the fair value of amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. Goodwill is subject to impairment testing at least annually and will be tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate the carrying amount may be impaired. An entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after completing the assessment, it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, the Company will proceed to a quantitative test. The Company may also elect to perform a quantitative test instead of a qualitative test for any or all of our reporting units. The test compares the fair value of an entity's reporting units to the carrying value of those reporting units. This quantitative test requires various judgments and estimates. The Company estimates the fair value of the reporting unit using a market approach in combination with a discounted operating cash flow approach. Impairment of goodwill is measured as the excess of the carrying amount of goodwill over the fair values of recognized and unrecognized assets and liabilities of the reporting unit.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include amounts capitalized for the Company's license agreement with ESG. This asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the remaining life of the related patents being licensed, which is approximately 16 years.

Additionally, with the acquisition of Simson-Maxwell, the Company identified other intangible assets consisting of customer relationships (which is being amortized on a straight-line basis over 10 years) and Simson-Maxwell brand (which is not being amortized) with an aggregate appraised fair value \$3,908,126.

With the acquisition of a 51% interest in Viking Ozone, Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection the Company has aggregate intangible assets of \$15,433,340. These assets have an indefinite life and are not being amortized.

The Company reviews these intangible assets, at least annually, for possible impairment when events or changes in circumstances that the assets carrying amount may not be recoverable. In evaluating the future benefit of its intangible assets, the Company estimates the anticipated discounted future net cash flows of the intangible assets over the remaining estimated useful life. If the carrying amount is not recoverable, an impairment loss is recorded for the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its fair value.

The Company recorded an impairment charge of \$2,248,940 related to Simson-Maxwell's intangible assets during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Derivative Liability

The Series C Preferred Stock COD contains provisions that could result in modification of the Series C Preferred Stock conversion price that is based on a variable that is not an input to the fair value of a "fixed-for-fixed" option as defined under FASB ASC Topic No. 815 - 40.

The Series C Preferred Stock are convertible into shares of common stock at a fixed \$162.50 conversion rate. Upon conversion, the holder is entitled to dividends as if the shares had been held to maturity, which is referred to as the Conversion Premium. The Conversion Premium may be paid in shares or cash, at the option of the Company. If the Conversion Premium is paid in cash, the amount is fixed and not subject to adjustment. If the Conversion Premium is paid in shares, the conversion ratio is based on a VWAP calculation based on the lowest stock price over the Measurement Period. The Measurement Period is 30 trading days (or 60 trading days if there is a Triggering Event) prior to the conversion date and 30 trading days (or 60 trading days if there is a Triggering Event) after the conversion date. The VWAP calculation is subject to adjustment if there is a Triggering Event and the Measurement Period is subject to adjustment in the event that the Company is in default of one or more Equity Conditions provided in the COD. For example, the Measurement period may be extended one day for every day the Company is not in compliance with one or more of the Equity Conditions. Trigger events are described in the designation of the Series C Preferred Stock, but include items which would typically be events of default under a debt security, including filing of reports late with the SEC.

At the conversion date, the number of shares due for the Conversion Premium is estimated based on the previous 30-day VWAP. If the Company does not elect to pay the Conversion Premium in cash, the Company will issue all shares due for the conversion and the estimated shares due for the conversion premium. If the VWAP calculation for the portion of the Measurement Period following the date of conversion is lower than the VWAP for the portion of the Measurement Period prior to the date of conversion, the holder will be issued additional shares of common stock, referred to as True-Up shares. If the VWAP calculation is higher, no True-Up shares are issued.

The Company has determined that the Series C Preferred Stock contains an embedded derivative liability relating to the Conversion Premium and, upon conversion, a derivative liability for the potential obligation to issue True-Up Shares relating to Series C shares that have been converted and the Measurement Period has not expired, if applicable.

The fair value of the derivative liability relating to the Conversion Premium for any outstanding Series C Shares is equal to the cash required to settle the Conversion Premium. The fair value of the potential True-Up share obligation has been estimated using a binomial pricing mode and the lesser of the conversion price or the low closing price of the Company's stock subsequent to the conversion date, and the historical volatility of the Company's common stock.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this section have the meaning assigned to them in the Series C COD.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

The Company, as a smaller reporting company (as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act), is not required to furnish information required by this item.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.

INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID# 76)</u>	F-1
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023</u>	F-3
<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023</u>	F-4
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023</u>	F-5
<u>Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Deficit for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023</u>	F-6
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023</u>	F-8
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	F-9

[Table of Contents](#)

Your Vision Our Focus

cei_10kim6.jpg

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Camber Energy, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Camber Energy, Inc. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2024, and 2023, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders’ deficit, and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024, and 2023 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a net capital deficiency that raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management’s plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 3. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

[Table of Contents](#)

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets:

As reflected in the Company’s consolidated financial statements, as of December 31, 2024, the Company’s goodwill and intangible assets were \$0 and \$19.4 million, respectively. As disclosed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, goodwill is tested for impairment at least annually or more frequently if indicators of impairment require the performance of an interim impairment assessment. Intangible assets, at least annually, are tested for possible impairment when events or changes in circumstances that the carrying amount of the asset group may not be recoverable. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recognized impairment charges for the Company’s goodwill and intangible assets of \$34.9 and \$2.2 million, respectively.

We identified the impairment of goodwill and intangible assets as a critical audit matter because of the significant judgment required by management to determine estimated expected revenues, growth, and discounted cash flows. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort when performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management’s

judgments and estimates.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Evaluating management’s ability to forecast future cash flow assumptions including, but not limited to, the forecasted performance driven by expected industry receptivity, existing sales orders or outstanding bids, market share, and expected operating costs.
- Reviewing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in management’s forecast.
- Assessing the underlying source information and mathematical accuracy of the calculations.

Derivative Liabilities:

As disclosed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company issued preferred stock that contained several features which derive value from sources unrelated to the host preferred stock instrument. The Company determined certain of the features included in the Series C and Series G Preferred Stock designations, including the conversion, dividend, and liquidation value, required that the conversion and dividend components be bifurcated and accounted for on a stand-alone basis as derivatives. The determination of fair value of these derivatives involved using complex valuation methodologies and significant assumptions including volume weighted prices and the estimated valuation of the Company’s common stock taking into consideration the effect of these dilutive instruments.

We identified auditing the Company’s evaluation of the accounting for the features included in the Series C Preferred Stock, specifically the methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the derivative liabilities, as a critical audit matter because of the significant judgments and assumptions required by management.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Obtaining and reviewing the underlying Series C Preferred Stock certificate of designation and related amendments to understand the terms and conditions, economic substance, and identify embedded features requiring evaluation.
- Testing management’s development of the assumptions used in the valuation models applied and the reasonableness of those assumptions.
- Obtaining an understanding of management’s process for developing the estimated fair value of the embedded features, including evaluation of the appropriateness of the method selected by the Company, identifying the significant assumptions used to determine the fair value estimate, and the application of those assumptions in the related method.
- Assessing the data and significant assumptions used in developing the fair value estimate, including procedures to determine whether the data was complete and accurate and sufficiently precise.

/s/ Turner, Stone & Company, L.L.P

Dallas, Texas
May 12, 2025

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2016.

cei_10kim9.jpg

[Table of Contents](#)

**CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

	<u>At December 31,</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash	\$114,648	\$906,060

Accounts receivable, net	4,735,983	8,545,449
Inventory, net	8,652,417	9,795,969
Prepays and other current assets	176,329	406,358
Total current assets	13,679,377	19,653,836

Oil and gas properties, full cost method

Proved oil and gas properties, net	-	1,083,576
Total oil and gas properties, net	-	1,083,576

Fixed assets, net	1,436,844	1,639,759
Right of use assets, net	7,490,607	3,900,632
ESG Clean Energy license, net	3,958,897	4,268,437
Other intangibles - Simson Maxwell, net	-	2,417,145
Other intangibles - Variable Interest Entities	15,433,340	15,433,340
Goodwill	-	34,860,411
Due from related parties	320,978	334,437
Deposits and other assets	-	10,300
TOTAL ASSETS	\$42,320,043	\$83,601,873

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)

Current liabilities:

Accounts payable	\$9,473,123	\$6,759,819
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	9,208,367	10,993,350
Customer deposits	3,924,744	2,769,486
Undistributed revenues and royalties	1,637,251	1,633,838
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	1,603,199	1,357,653
Due to related parties	782,183	643,121
Current portion of notes payable - related parties	499,573	407,154
Bank indebtedness - credit facility	3,937,008	3,365,995
Derivative liability	266,891	3,863,321
Current portion of long-term debt - net of discount	2,848	2,743
Total current liabilities	31,335,187	31,796,480
Long-term debt - net of current portion and debt discount	40,483,795	39,971,927
Notes payable - related parties - net of current portion	444,497	578,863
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	5,794,104	2,588,287
Contingent obligations	1,435,757	1,435,757
Asset retirement obligation	646,360	1,042,900
TOTAL LIABILITIES	80,135,700	77,414,214

Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)	-	-
---	---	---

STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)

Preferred stock Series A, \$0.001 par value, 50,000 shares authorized, 28,092 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.	28	28
Preferred stock Series C, \$0.001 per value, 5,200 shares authorized, 30 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Liquidation preference of \$1,033,950.	1	1
Preferred stock Series G, \$0.001 par value, 25,000 authorized, 5,272 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. No liquidation preference.	5	5
Preferred stock Series H, \$0.001 par value, 2,075 shares authorized, nil and 275 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.	-	3
Common stock, \$0.001 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 258,136,858 and 119,301,921 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.	258,137	119,302
Common stock to be issued on true-up of prior Series C Preferred stock conversions (21,574,679 shares to be issued)	3,451,949	-
Additional paid-in capital	159,411,262	136,863,364
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(134,916)	(248,814)
Accumulated deficit	(208,492,886)	(140,350,893)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Parent's stockholders' equity (deficit) in Camber	(45,506,420)	(3,617,004)
Non-controlling interest	7,686,763	9,804,663
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)	<u>(37,819,657)</u>	<u>6,187,659</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)	<u>\$42,316,043</u>	<u>\$83,601,873</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-3

[Table of Contents](#)

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Revenue		
Power generation units and parts	\$ 15,723,783	\$ 18,631,593
Service and repairs	12,787,756	12,380,706
Oil and gas	99,028	1,042,024
Total revenue	<u>28,610,567</u>	<u>32,054,323</u>
Operating expenses		
Cost of goods sold	20,831,144	21,340,506
Lease operating costs	22,352	658,505
General and administrative	15,606,107	14,874,892
Stock-based compensation	305,000	-
Impairment of oil and gas properties	-	347,050
Impairment of intangible assets	2,248,940	669,710
Depreciation, depletion & amortization	779,632	1,002,562
Accretion - asset retirement obligation	536	155,463
Total operating expenses	<u>39,793,711</u>	<u>39,048,688</u>
Loss from operations	<u>(11,183,144)</u>	<u>(6,994,365)</u>
Other income (expense)		
Interest expense	(2,221,720)	(1,408,096)
Amortization of debt discount	(3,349,404)	(1,711,518)
Change in fair value of derivative liability	(18,306,398)	(9,150,459)
(Loss) gain on disposal of oil and gas properties	(755,506)	854,465
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(811,132)	(605,507)
Goodwill impairment	(34,860,411)	-
Other income	1,227,821	480,413
Total other expense, net	<u>(59,076,750)</u>	<u>(11,540,702)</u>
Net loss before income taxes	<u>(70,259,894)</u>	<u>(18,535,067)</u>
Income tax benefit (expense)	-	-
Net loss	<u>(70,259,894)</u>	<u>(18,535,067)</u>
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest	(2,117,901)	(371,847)
Net loss attributable to Camber Energy, Inc.	<u>\$ (68,141,993)</u>	<u>\$ (18,163,220)</u>
Loss per common share, basic and diluted	<u>\$ (0.35)</u>	<u>\$ (0.25)</u>
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, basic and diluted	<u>196,857,682</u>	<u>71,380,635</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS**

	<u>Years Ended December 31,</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Net loss	\$(70,259,894)	\$(18,535,067)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	113,898	176,863
Total comprehensive loss	(70,145,996)	(18,358,204)
Less comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest		
Loss attributable to non-controlling interest	(2,117,901)	(371,847)
Foreign currency translation adjustment attributable to non-controlling interest	44,990	69,861
Comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest	(2,072,911)	(301,986)
Comprehensive loss attributable to Camber Energy, Inc.	<u><u>\$(68,073,085)</u></u>	<u><u>\$(18,056,308)</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT**

	Preferred Stock				Common Stock		Common Stock to be Issued		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income		
	Series A	Series C	Series G	Series H	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Capital	Loss	Deficit
Balances at December 31, 2023	28,092	\$28,301	5,272	5,275	\$3,119,301,921	\$119,302	-	\$-	\$136,863,364	\$248,814	\$140,350,893
Common shares issued on true-up of Series C preferred stock	-	-	-	-	111,149,679	111,150	-	-	18,339,729	-	-

Common shares to be issued on true-up of Series C preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,574,679	3,451,949	-	-	-
Common shares issued on conversion of Series H Preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	(275)	(3)	4,583,333	4,583	-	-	-	(4,580)	-	-
Common shares issued on conversion of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,907,976	19,908	-	-	-	3,625,913	-	-
Common shares issued on conversion of accrued interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,693,949	1,694	-	-	-	283,336	-	-
Common shares issued for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000	1,500	-	-	-	303,500	-	-
Foreign currency translation adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,898	-
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(68,141,993)
Balances at December 31, 2024	<u>28,092</u>	<u>\$28</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>\$1</u>	<u>5,272</u>	<u>\$5</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>258,136,858</u>	<u>\$258,137</u>	<u>21,574,679</u>	<u>\$3,451,949</u>	<u>\$159,411,262</u>	<u>\$134,816</u>	<u>\$208,492,886</u>	<u>(68,141,993)</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

	Preferred Stock				Common Stock		Accumulated			Non-controlling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity		
	Series A	Series C	Series G	Series H	Number	Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Other Comprehensive (Loss)	Accumulated Deficit				
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount							
Balances at December 31, 2022	28,092	\$28	-	-	475	\$5	44,852,611	\$ 44,853	\$127,757,269	\$425,677	(\$122,187,673)	\$10,176,510	\$15,365,300

Common shares issued on exercise of warrants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,849,306	3,849	(3,849)	-	-	-	
Reverse merger adjustment	-	-	49	1	5,272	5	-	-	32,876,514	32,876	(4,428,916)	-	-	-	(4,396,000)
Common shares issued on conversion of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,625,905	9,626	6,506,430	-	-	-	6,516,000
Common shares issued on conversion of Series H preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(2)	3,333,333	3,333	(3,331)	-	-	-	-
Common shares issued on conversion of Series C preferred stock	-	-	(19)	-	-	-	-	-	1,093,358	1,094	(1,094)	-	-	-	-
Common shares issued on true-up of Series C preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,670,894	23,671	7,036,855	-	-	-	7,060,500
Foreign currency translation adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,863	-	-	176,863
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,163,220)	(371,847)	18,535,000
Balances at December 31, 2023	<u>28,092</u>	<u>\$28</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>\$1</u>	<u>5,272</u>	<u>\$5</u>	<u>275</u>	<u>\$3</u>	<u>119,301,921</u>	<u>\$119,302</u>	<u>\$136,863,364</u>	<u>\$248,814</u>	<u>\$140,350,893</u>	<u>\$ 9,804,663</u>	<u>\$ 6,187,600</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	\$(70,259,894)	\$(18,535,067)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash used in operating activities:		
Change in fair value of derivative liability	18,306,398	9,150,459
Stock-based compensation	305,000	-
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	779,632	1,002,562
Accretion – asset retirement obligation	536	155,463
Amortization of right-of-use assets	2,049,568	1,318,822
Loss on extinguishment of debt	811,132	605,507
Amortization of debt discount	3,349,404	1,711,518
Impairment of goodwill	34,860,411	-
Impairment of intangible assets	2,248,940	669,710
Impairment of oil and gas assets	-	347,050
Loss (gain) on disposal of oil and gas properties	755,506	(854,465)
ARO recovered on previously disposed oil and gas assets	(318,682)	
Bad debt expense	51,357	207,582
Foreign currency translation adjustment	113,898	176,887
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of business combination during the year:		
Accounts receivable	3,758,109	(3,476,409)
Inventory	1,143,552	480,693
Prepaid expenses and other assets	240,329	47,104
Accounts payable	2,713,304	1,225,903
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(1,499,953)	5,144,360
Related party payables	152,521	6,743
Customer deposits	1,155,258	(2,677,539)
Operating lease liabilities	(2,188,179)	(1,304,247)
Undistributed revenues and royalties	3,413	(744,901)
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(1,468,439)</u>	<u>(5,342,265)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale of oil and gas properties	205,000	751,450
Acquisition of fixed assets	(54,296)	(245,258)
Cash acquired on Merger	-	154,955
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>150,704</u>	<u>661,147</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Repayment of long-term debt	(139,216)	(373,739)
Proceeds on issuance of long-term debt	94,526	4,586,923
Proceeds from (repayment of) non-interest-bearing advances from parent	-	(2,120,000)
Advances on Simson Maxwell bank credit facility	571,013	254,645
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>526,323</u>	<u>2,347,829</u>
Net decrease in cash	(791,412)	(2,333,289)
Cash, beginning of year	<u>906,060</u>	<u>3,239,349</u>
Cash, end of year	<u>\$ 114,648</u>	<u>\$ 906,060</u>
Supplemental Cash Flow Information:		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 696,038	\$ 526,988
Cash paid for taxes	\$ -	\$ -
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities:		
Issuance of shares on true-up of Series C Preferred Stock	\$ 18,450,879	\$ 7,060,526
Issuance of shares on conversion of debt	\$ 3,645,821	\$ 3,832,273
Addition of right-of-use asset and lease liability	\$ 5,639,542	\$ 785,486
Issuance of shares on conversion on conversion of accrued interest on debt	\$ 285,030	\$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Merger with Viking Energy Group, Inc.

On August 1, 2023, Camber Energy, Inc. (“Camber”, the “Company”, “we”, “us” or “our”) completed the previously announced merger (the “Merger”) with Viking Energy Group, Inc. (“Viking”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Agreement and Plan of Merger between Camber and Viking dated February 15, 2021, which was amended on April 18, 2023 (as amended, the “Merger Agreement”), with Viking surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Camber.

Upon the terms and conditions in the Merger Agreement, each share: (i) of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of Viking (the “Viking Common Stock”) issued and outstanding, other than shares owned by Camber, was converted into the right to receive one share of common stock of Camber (the “Camber Common Stock”); (ii) of Series C Preferred Stock of Viking (the “Viking Series C Preferred Stock”) issued and outstanding was converted into the right to receive one share of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock of Camber (the “New Camber Series A Preferred Stock”) and (iii) of Series E Convertible Preferred Stock of Viking (the “Viking Series E Preferred Stock,” and, together with the Viking Series C Preferred Stock, the “Viking Preferred Stock”) issued and outstanding was converted into the right to receive one share of Series H Preferred Stock of Camber (the “New Camber Series H Preferred Stock,” and, together with the New Camber Series A Preferred Stock, the “New Camber Preferred”).

Each share of New Camber Series A Preferred Stock is convertible into 890 shares of Camber Common Stock (subject to a beneficial ownership limitation preventing conversion into Camber Common Stock if the holder would be deemed to beneficially own more than 9.99% of Camber Common Stock), is treated equally with Camber Common Stock with respect to dividends and liquidation, and only has voting rights with respect to voting: (a) on a proposal to increase or reduce Camber’s share capital; (b) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement; (c) on a proposal to wind up Camber; (d) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertaking; (f) during the winding-up of Camber; and/or (g) with respect to a proposed merger or consolidation in which Camber is a party or a subsidiary of Camber is a party.

Each share of New Camber Series H Preferred Stock has a face value of \$10,000 per share, is convertible into a certain number of shares of Camber Common Stock, with the conversion ratio based upon achievement of certain milestones by Viking’s subsidiary, Viking Protection Systems, LLC (provided the holder has not elected to receive the applicable portion of the purchase price in cash pursuant to that certain Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2022, by and between Viking and Jedda Holdings, LLC), is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation of 4.99% of Camber Common Stock (but may be increased up to a maximum of 9.99% at the sole election of a holder by the provision of at least 61 days’ advance written notice) and has voting rights equal to one vote per share of Camber Series H Preferred Stock held on a non-cumulative basis.

Each outstanding option or warrant to purchase Viking Common Stock (a “Viking Option”), to the extent unvested, automatically became fully vested and was converted automatically into an option or warrant (an “Adjusted Option”) to purchase, on substantially the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Viking Option, except that instead of being exercisable into Viking Common Stock, such Adjusted Option is exercisable into Camber Common Stock.

Each outstanding promissory note issued by Viking that was convertible into Viking Common Stock (a “Viking Convertible Note”) was converted into a promissory note convertible into Camber Common Stock (an “Adjusted Convertible Note”) having substantially the same terms and conditions as applied to the corresponding Viking Convertible Note (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any extended post-termination conversion period that applies following consummation of the Merger), except that instead of being convertible into Viking Common Stock, such Adjusted Convertible Note is convertible into Camber Common Stock.

In connection with the Merger, Camber issued approximately 49,290,152 shares of Camber Common Stock, which represented approximately 59.99% of the outstanding Camber Common Stock after giving effect to such issuance. In addition, Camber reserved for issuance approximately 88,647,137 additional shares of Camber Common Stock in connection with the potential (1) conversion of the New Camber Series A Preferred Stock, (2) conversion of the New Camber Series H Preferred Stock, (3) exercise of the Adjusted Options and (4) conversion of the Adjusted Convertible Notes.

[Table of Contents](#)

For accounting purposes, the Merger was deemed a reverse acquisition. Consequently, Viking (the legal subsidiary) was treated as the acquiror of Camber (the legal parent). Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements reflect the financial position, operating results, and cash flow of Viking up to the date of the Merger, and the combined financial position, operating results and cash flow of Viking and Camber from August 1, 2023.

James A. Doris continues to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of the combined company, and the combined company continues to have its headquarters in Houston, Texas.

Note 2. Company Overview and Operations

Camber is a growth-oriented diversified energy company. Through our majority-owned subsidiaries we provide custom energy and power solutions to commercial and industrial clients in North America, and have a majority interest in: (i) an entity with intellectual property rights to a fully developed, patented, proprietary Medical and Bio-Hazard Waste Treatment system using Ozone Technology; and (ii) entities with the intellectual property rights to fully developed, patented and patent pending, proprietary Electric Transmission and Distribution Broken Conductor Protection Systems. Also, we hold a license to a patented clean energy and carbon-capture system with exclusivity in Canada and for multiple locations in the United States. The Company is also exploring other energy-related opportunities and/or technologies which are currently generating revenue or have a reasonable prospect of generating revenue within a reasonable period of time.

Custom Energy and Power Solutions:

Simson-Maxwell Acquisition

On August 6, 2021, Viking acquired approximately 60.5% of the issued and outstanding shares of Simson-Maxwell Ltd. (“Simson-Maxwell”), a Canadian federal corporation, for \$7,958,159 in cash. Simson-Maxwell manufactures and supplies power generation products, services and custom energy solutions. Simson-Maxwell provides commercial and industrial clients with efficient, flexible, environmentally responsible and clean-tech energy systems involving a wide variety of products, including CHP (combined heat and power), tier 4 final diesel and natural gas industrial engines, solar, wind and storage. Simson-Maxwell also designs and assembles a complete line of electrical control equipment including switch gear, synchronization and paralleling gear, distribution, Bi-Fuel and complete power generation production controls. Operating for over 80 years, Simson-Maxwell’s seven branches assist with servicing a large number of existing maintenance arrangements and meeting the energy and power-solution demands of the Company’s other customers.

Clean Energy and Carbon-Capture System:

In August 2021, Viking entered into a license agreement with ESG Clean Energy, LLC (“ESG”), to utilize ESG’s patent rights and know-how related to stationary electric power generation and heat and carbon dioxide capture (the “ESG Clean Energy System”). The intellectual property licensed by Viking includes certain patents and/or patent applications.

The ESG clean Energy System is designed to, among other things, generate clean electricity from internal combustion engines and utilize waste heat to capture approximately 100% of the carbon dioxide (CO₂) emitted from the engine without loss of efficiency, and in a manner to facilitate the production of certain commodities. Patent No. 11,286,832, for example, covers the invention of an “exhaust-gas-to-exhaust-gas heat exchanger” that efficiently cools – and then reheats – exhaust from a primary power generator so greater energy output can be achieved by a secondary power source with safe ventilation. Another key aspect of this patent is the development of a carbon dioxide capture system that utilizes the waste heat of the carbon dioxide pump to heat and regenerate the absorber that enables carbon dioxide to be safely contained and packaged.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company intends to sell, lease and/or sub-license the ESG Clean Energy System to third parties using, among other things, Simson-Maxwell’s existing distribution channels. The Company may also utilize the ESG Clean Energy System for its own account, whether in connection with its petroleum operations, Simson-Maxwell’s power generation operations, or otherwise.

Medical Waste Disposal System Using Ozone Technology:

In January 2022, Viking acquired a 51% interest in Viking Ozone Technology, LLC (“Viking Ozone”), which owns the intellectual property rights to a patented (i.e., US Utility Patent No. 11,565,289), proprietary medical and biohazard waste treatment system using ozone technology. Simson-Maxwell has been designated the exclusive worldwide manufacturer and vendor of this system. The technology is designed to be a sustainable alternative to incineration, chemical, autoclave and heat treatment of bio-hazardous waste, and for the treated waste to be classified as renewable fuel for waste-to-energy (“WTE”) facilities in many locations around the world.

Broken Conductor Protection Technologies:

In February 2022, Viking acquired a 51% interest in two entities, Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection, that own the intellectual property rights to patented and patent pending proprietary electric transmission and distribution broken conductor protection systems. The systems are designed to detect a break in a transmission line, distribution line, or coupling failure, and to immediately terminate the power to the line before it reaches the ground. The technology is intended to increase public safety and reduce the risk of causing an incendiary event, and to be an integral component within grid hardening and stability initiatives by electric utilities to improve the resiliency and reliability of existing infrastructure.

Oil and Gas Properties

Divestitures in 2024:

On February 1, 2024, the Company sold its working interest in oil and gas properties producing from the Cline and Wolfberry formations in Texas for gross proceeds of \$205,000.

The Company recorded a net loss on this transaction, as follows:

Proceeds from sale (net of transaction costs)	\$ 205,000
Reduction in oil and gas full cost pool (based on % of reserves disposed)	(1,038,900)
ARO recovered	78,394
Loss on disposal	<u>\$ (755,506)</u>

Divestitures in 2023:

On November 5, 2023, Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC and Mid-Con Drilling, LLC, wholly-owned subsidiaries of Viking, sold 100% of their interest in oil and gas assets in Kansas, consisting of 168 producing wells, 90 injector wells and 34 non-producing wells, for gross proceeds of \$515,000.

On December 1, 2023, a subsidiary of Petrodome Energy, LLC (“Petrodome”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viking, sold its non-operated working interest in a producing oil well in Texas for proceeds of \$250,000.

The Company recorded a net gain on these two transactions during the fourth quarter of 2023 as follows:

Proceeds from sales (net of transaction costs)	\$ 751,450
Reduction in oil and gas full cost pool (based on % of reserves disposed)	(1,049,229)
ARO recovered	1,104,806
Cash bond recoverable (net of fees)	47,438
Gain on disposal	<u>\$ 854,465</u>

As of December 31, 2024, the Company did not hold any interest in producing oil and gas properties.

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 3. Going Concern

The Company’s consolidated financial statements included herein have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company generated a net loss of \$

70,259,894 for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to a net loss of \$18,535,067 for the year ended December 31, 2023. The loss for the year ended December 31, 2024, was comprised of, among other things, certain non-cash items, including: (i) goodwill impairment of \$34,860,411; (ii) change in fair value of derivative liability of \$18,306,398; (iii) amortization of debt discount of \$3,349,404; (iv) impairment of intangible assets of \$2,248,940; (v) loss on extinguishment of debt of \$811,132, and; (vi) depreciation, depletion and amortization of \$779,632.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had stockholders' deficit of \$37,819,657, long-term debt, net of current, of \$40,483,795 and a working capital deficiency of \$17,655,810. The largest components of current liabilities creating this working capital deficiency are accrued interest on note payable to Discover of \$6,578,169, drawings by Simson-Maxwell against its bank credit facility of \$3,937,008, an advance from FK Venture, LLC of \$1,200,000 and amounts due to AGD Advisory Group, Inc., a related party, of \$960,000.

These conditions raise substantial doubt regarding the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon its ability to utilize the resources in place to generate future profitable operations, to develop additional acquisition opportunities, and to obtain the necessary financing to meet its obligations and repay its liabilities arising from business operations when they come due. Management believes the Company may be able to continue to develop new opportunities and may be able to obtain additional funds through debt and / or equity financings to facilitate its business strategy; however, there is no assurance of additional funding being available. These consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments to the recorded assets or liabilities that might be necessary should the Company have to curtail operations or be unable to continue in existence.

Note 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Recently issued Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2023-07 ("ASU 2023-07"), Segment Reporting, which improves reportable segment disclosure requirements. ASU 2023-07 primarily enhances disclosures about significant segment expenses by requiring that a public entity disclose significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") and included within each reported measure of segment profit or loss. This ASU also (i) requires that a public entity disclose, on an annual and interim basis, an amount for other segment items by reportable segment, and a description of its composition; (ii) requires that all annual disclosures are provided in the interim periods; (iii) clarifies that if the CODM uses more than one measure of profitability in assessing segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources, that one or more of those measures may be reported; (iv) requires disclosure of the title and position of the CODM and a description of how the reported measures are used by the CODM in assessing segment performance and in deciding how to allocate resources; (v) requires that an entity with a single segment provide all new required disclosures. ASU 2023-07 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and requires retrospective application. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments under ASU 2023-07 relate to financial disclosures and its adoption will not have an impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows. The Company adopted ASU 2023-07 for the annual reporting period ended December 31, 2024 and for interim reporting periods thereafter.

In June 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-05, Business Combinations (ASC Topic 805): *Joint Venture Formations*, which provides guidance on accounting for joint ventures established through new entities. The update mandates the application of the acquisition method of accounting for such transactions, requiring parties to recognize and measure identifiable assets and liabilities based on fair values at the acquisition date and establishes a measurement period for adjustments. The amendments in this Update are effective prospectively for all joint venture formations with a formation date on or after January 1, 2025. The Company is currently evaluating the implications of this update on its accounting practices for joint ventures and expects it will enhance consistency and transparency in financial reporting, without a material impact on its financial position or results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

a) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") for consolidated financial information and with the instructions to Form 10-K as promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements include all of the disclosures required by generally accepted accounting principles for complete consolidated financial statements.

b) Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements presented herein reflect the consolidated financial results of the Company, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Viking Energy Group, Inc. (“Viking”), Camber Permian LLC, CE Operating LLC and CE Operating LLC, the wholly-owned subsidiaries of Viking (Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC, Mid-Con Drilling, LLC, Mid-Con Development, LLC, and Petrodome Energy, LLC.), and Simson-Maxwell (a majority-owned subsidiary of Viking).

In January 2022, Viking acquired a 51% ownership interest in Viking Ozone, and in February 2022, Viking acquired a 51% ownership interest in both Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection. These entities were formed to facilitate the monetization of acquired intellectual properties (see Note 8). These entities are variable interest entities in which the Company owns a controlling financial interest; consequently, these entities are also consolidated.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

c) Foreign Currency

Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Results of operations and cash flows of businesses conducted in foreign currency are translated using the average exchange rates throughout the period. The effect of exchange rate fluctuations on translation of assets and liabilities is included as a component of stockholders’ equity in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions have been insignificant.

d) Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and timing of revenues and expenses, the reported amounts and classification of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Significant areas requiring the use of management estimates relate to the determination of the fair value of the Company’s various series of preferred stock, impairment of long-lived assets, goodwill, fair value of commodity derivatives, stock-based compensation, asset retirement obligations, and the determination of expected tax rates for future income tax recoveries.

e) Financial Instruments

Accounting Standards Codification, “ASC” Topic 820-10, “Fair Value Measurement” requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments held by the Company. ASC Topic 820-10 defines fair value and establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosures of fair value measurement that enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurement. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and certain other assets and liabilities each qualify as financial instruments and are a reasonable estimate of their fair values because of the short period of time between the origination of such instruments and their expected realization and their current market rate of interest. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1: inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

F-13

[Table of Contents](#)

- Level 2: inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3: inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs to measure fair value of assets and liabilities for which there is little, if any market activity at the measurement date, using reasonable inputs and assumptions based upon the best information at the time, to the extent that inputs are available without undue cost and effort.

As of December 31, 2024, the significant inputs to the Company’s derivative liability relative to the Company’s Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series C Preferred Stock”) were Level 3 inputs.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024 are classified below based on the fair value hierarchy described above:

Description	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Losses (year ended Dec. 31, 2024)
Financial liabilities:				
Derivative liability - Series C Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 266,891	\$(18,306,398)

f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in banks and highly liquid investment securities that have original maturities of three months or less. Accounts at banks in the United States are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) up to \$250,000, while accounts at banks in Canada are insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (“CDIC”) up to CAD \$100,000. The Company’s cash balances may at times exceed the FDIC or CDIC insured limits.

g) Accounts Receivable

The Company extends credit to its power generation customers in the normal course of business. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations and generally does not require collateral. Payment terms are generally 30 days. The Company carries its trade accounts receivable at invoice amount less an allowance for expected credit losses. On a periodic basis, the Company evaluates its accounts receivable and establishes an allowance for expected credit losses based upon management’s estimates that include a review of the history of past write-offs and collections and an analysis of current credit conditions. At December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company had a reserve for expected credit losses on power generation accounts receivable of \$82,569 and \$36,678, respectively. The Company does not accrue interest on past due accounts receivable.

h) Inventory

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, and consist of parts, equipment and work-in-process. Work-in-process and finished goods included the cost of materials, direct labor and overhead. At the closing of each reporting period, the Company evaluates its inventory in order to adjust the inventory balance for obsolete and slow-moving items.

[Table of Contents](#)

Inventory consisted of the following at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Units and work-in-process	\$ 7,293,357	\$ 8,181,067
Parts	2,700,182	2,839,833
	9,993,539	11,020,900
Reserve for obsolescence	(1,341,122)	(1,224,931)
	<u>\$ 8,652,417</u>	<u>\$ 9,795,969</u>

i) Accounting for Leases

The Company uses the right-of-use (“ROU”) model to account for leases where the Company is the lessee, which requires an entity to recognize a lease liability and ROU asset on the lease commencement date. A lease liability is measured equal to the present value of the remaining lease payments over the lease term and is discounted using the incremental borrowing rate, as the rate implicit in the

Company's leases is not readily determinable. The incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow, on a collateralized basis over a similar term, an amount equal to the lease payments in a similar economic environment. Lease payments include payments made before the commencement date and any residual value guarantees, if applicable. When determining the lease term, the Company includes option periods that it is reasonably certain to exercise as failure to renew the lease would impose a significant economic detriment.

For operating leases, minimum lease payments or receipts, including minimum scheduled rent increases, are recognized as rent expense where the Company is a lessee on a straight-line basis ("Straight-Line Rent") over the applicable lease terms. The excess of the Straight-Line Rent over the minimum rents paid is included in the ROU asset where the Company is a lessee. Short-term lease cost for operating leases includes rental expense for leases with a term of less than 12 months.

The Company elected the package of practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance for the revised lease standard, which allowed Viking to carry forward the historical lease classification, retain the initial direct costs for any leases that existed prior to the adoption of the standard and not reassess whether any contracts entered into prior to the adoption are leases. The Company also elected to account for lease and non-lease components in lease agreements as a single lease component in determining lease assets and liabilities. In addition, the Company elected not to recognize the right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with lease terms of one year or less.

j) Business Combinations

The Company allocates the fair value of purchase consideration to the tangible assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and intangible assets acquired based on their estimated fair values. The excess of the fair value of purchase consideration over the fair values of these identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Such valuations require management to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Significant estimates in valuing certain intangible assets include, but are not limited to, future expected cash flows from acquired customer lists, acquired technology, and trade names from a market participant perspective, useful lives and discount rates. Management's estimates of fair value are based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result, actual results may differ from estimates. During the measurement period, which is one year from the acquisition date, the Company may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to earnings.

[Table of Contents](#)

k) Goodwill

Goodwill is the excess of cost of an acquired entity over the fair value of amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. Goodwill is subject to impairment testing at least annually and will be tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate the carrying amount may be impaired. An entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after completing the assessment, it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, the Company will proceed to a quantitative test. The Company may also elect to perform a quantitative test instead of a qualitative test for any or all of our reporting units. The test compares the fair value of an entity's reporting units to the carrying value of those reporting units. This quantitative test requires various judgments and estimates. The Company estimates the fair value of the reporting unit using a market approach in combination with a discounted operating cash flow approach. Impairment of goodwill is measured as the excess of the carrying amount of goodwill over the fair values of recognized and unrecognized assets and liabilities of the reporting unit.

l) Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include amounts related to the Company's license agreement with ESG Clean Energy, LLC, and its investments in Viking Ozone, LLC, Viking Protection Systems, LLC and Viking Sentinel, LLC. Additionally, as part of the acquisition of Simson-Maxwell, Viking identified intangible assets consisting of Simson-Maxwell's customer relationships and its brand. These intangible assets are described in detail in Note 7.

The intangible assets related to the ESG Clean Energy license and the Simson-Maxwell customer relationships are being amortized on a straight-line basis over 16 years (the remaining life of the related patents) and 10 years, respectively. The other intangible assets are not amortized.

The Company reviews these intangible assets, at least annually, for possible impairment when events or changes in circumstances that the assets carrying amount may not be recoverable. In evaluating the future benefit of its intangible assets, the Company estimates the anticipated discounted future net cash flows of the intangible assets over the remaining estimated useful life. If the carrying amount is not recoverable, an impairment loss is recorded for the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its fair value.

m) Income (Loss) per Share

Basic and diluted income (loss) per share calculations is calculated on the basis of the weighted average number of shares of the Company's common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share give effect to all dilutive potential shares of common stock outstanding during the period using the treasury stock method and convertible preferred stock using the if-converted method. In computing diluted earnings per share, the average stock price for the period is used to determine the number of shares assumed to be purchased from the exercise price of the options and warrants. Purchases of treasury stock reduce the outstanding shares commencing on the date that the stock is purchased. Common stock equivalents are excluded from the calculation when a loss is incurred as their effect would be anti-dilutive.

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, there were approximately 2,369,508 and 15,998,576 common stock equivalents, respectively, that were omitted from the calculation of diluted income per share as they were anti-dilutive.

n) Revenue Recognition

Power Generation Revenues

Through its 60.5% ownership in Simson-Maxwell, the Company manufactures and sells power generation products, services and custom energy solutions. Simson-Maxwell provides commercial and industrial clients with emergency power generation capabilities. Simson Maxwell's derives its revenues as follows:

1. Sale of power generation units. Simson-Maxwell manufactures and assembles power generation solutions. The solutions may consist of one or more units and are generally customized for each customer. Contracts are required to be executed for each customized solution. The contracts generally require customers to submit non-refundable progress payments for measurable milestones delineated in the contract. The Company considers a completed unit to be a single performance obligation for purposes of revenue recognition and recognizes revenue when control of the product is transferred to the customer, which typically occurs upon shipment or delivery to the customer. Commissioning of the unit is considered to be a separate performance obligation for which revenue is recognized when commissioning is completed. Sales, use, value add and other similar taxes assessed by governmental authorities and collected concurrent with revenue-producing activities are excluded from revenue. Progress payments are recognized as contract liabilities until the completed unit is delivered. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for the transfer of the unit and commissioning of the unit, which is generally the price stated in the contract. The Company does not allow returns because of the customized nature of the units and does not offer discounts, rebates, or other promotional incentives or allowances to customers. Simson-Maxwell has elected to recognize the cost for freight activities when control of the product has transferred to the customer as an expense within cost of goods.

[Table of Contents](#)

2. Parts revenue- Simson-Maxwell sells spare parts and replacement parts to its customers. Simson-Maxwell is an authorized parts distributor for a number of national and international power generation manufacturers. The Company considers the purchase orders for parts, which in some cases are governed by master sales agreements, to be the contracts with the customers. For each contract, the Company considers the commitment to transfer products, each of which is distinct, to be the identified performance obligations. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for the transfer of product, which is generally the price stated in the contract specific for each item sold, adjusted for the value of expected returns. Sales, use, value add and other similar taxes assessed by governmental authorities and collected concurrent with revenue-producing activities are excluded from revenue. Simson-Maxwell has elected to recognize the cost for freight activities when control of the product has transferred to the customer as an expense within cost of goods sold in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Parts revenues are recognized at the point in time when control of the product is transferred to the customer, which typically occurs upon shipment or delivery to the customer.

3. Service and repairs- Simson-Maxwell offers service and repair of various types of power generation systems. Service and repairs are generally performed on customer owned equipment and billed based on labor hours incurred. Each repair is considered a performance obligation. As a result of control transferring over time, revenue is recognized based on the extent of progress towards completion of the performance obligation. Simson-Maxwell generally uses the cost-to-cost measure of progress for its service work because the customer controls the asset as it is being serviced. Most service and repairs are completed within one or two days.

The following table disaggregates Simson-Maxwell’s revenue by source for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Power generation units	\$ 11,990,463	\$ 13,488,525
Parts	3,733,320	5,143,068
Total units and parts	15,723,783	18,631,593
Service and repairs	12,787,756	12,380,706
	<u>\$ 28,511,539</u>	<u>\$ 31,012,299</u>

Oil and Gas Revenues

Sales of crude oil, natural gas, and natural gas liquids (“NGLs”) have been included in revenue when production is sold to a customer in fulfillment of performance obligations under the terms of agreed contracts. Performance obligations primarily comprise delivery of oil, gas, or NGLs at a delivery point, as negotiated within each contract. Each barrel of oil, million BTU (“MMBtu”) of natural gas, or other unit of measure is separately identifiable and represents a distinct performance obligation to which the transaction price is allocated. Performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time once control of the product has been transferred to the customer.

[Table of Contents](#)

o) Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the consolidated financial statements. Under this method, the Company determines deferred tax assets and liabilities on the basis of the differences between the consolidated financial statements and the tax basis of assets and liabilities by using estimated tax rates for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse.

The Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities to the extent that we believe that these assets and/or liabilities are more likely than not to be realized. In making such a determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies, and results of recent operations. If we determine that the Company would be able to realize our deferred tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, we would make an adjustment to the deferred tax asset valuation allowance, which would reduce the provision for income taxes.

In assessing the realizability of its deferred tax assets, management evaluated whether it is more likely than not that some portion, or all of its deferred tax assets, will be realized. The realization of its deferred tax assets relates directly to the Company’s ability to generate taxable income. The valuation allowance is then adjusted accordingly.

p) Stock-Based Compensation

The Company may issue stock options to employees and stock options or warrants to non-employees in non-capital raising transactions for services and for financing costs. The cost of stock options and warrants issued to employees and non-employees is measured on the grant date based on the fair value. The fair value is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The resulting amount is charged to expense on the straight-line basis over the period in which the Company expects to receive the benefit, which is generally the vesting period.

The fair value of stock options and warrants is determined at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The Black-Scholes option model requires management to make various estimates and assumptions, including expected term, expected volatility, risk-free rate, and dividend yield. The expected term represents the period of time that stock-based compensation awards granted are expected to be outstanding and is estimated based on considerations including the vesting period, contractual term and anticipated employee exercise patterns. Expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock. The risk-free rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in relation to the contractual life of stock-based compensation instrument. The dividend yield assumption is based on historical patterns and future expectations for the Company dividends.

q) Impairment of Long-lived Assets

The Company, at least annually, is required to review its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable through the estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the assets. Whenever any such impairment exists, an impairment loss will be recognized for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value.

Assets are grouped and evaluated at the lowest level for their identifiable cash flows that are largely independent of the cash flows of other groups of assets. The Company considers historical performance and future estimated results in its evaluation of potential impairment and then compares the carrying amount of the asset to the future estimated cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds estimated expected undiscounted future cash flows, the Company measures the amount of impairment by comparing the carrying amount of the asset to its fair value. The estimation of fair value is generally determined by using the asset's expected future discounted cash flows or market value. The Company estimates the fair value of the assets based on certain assumptions such as budgets, internal projections, and other available information as considered necessary.

F-18

[Table of Contents](#)

r) Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations

Asset retirement obligations ("ARO") primarily represent the estimated present value of the amount the Company will incur to plug, abandon and remediate its producing properties at the projected end of their productive lives, in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws. The Company determined its ARO by calculating the present value of estimated cash flows related to the obligation. The retirement obligation is recorded as a liability at its estimated present value as of the obligation's inception, with an offsetting increase to proved properties.

The following table describes the changes in the Company's asset retirement obligations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Asset retirement obligation – beginning	\$ 1,042,900	\$ 1,927,196
ARO recovered on disposal of membership interests	(78,394)	(1,104,806)
ARO recovered on previously disposed membership interests	(318,682)	-
ARO acquired on the Merger	-	65,047
Accretion expense	536	155,463
Asset retirement obligation – ending	<u>\$ 646,360</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,900</u>

At December 31, 2024, the Company had no oil and gas assets, The asset retirement obligation balance at December 31, 2024 is in respect of Petrodome's prior working interest in an abandoned offshore well which was the subject of a decommissioning order (the "Order") issued by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement ("BSEE") in April 2019, to which Petrodome was a named party. Petrodome filed an appeal with the Interior Board of Land Appeals ("IBLA") in 2019. Petrodome and the BSEE subsequently jointly requested, and received, a stay of the Order from the IBLA that remained in effect at December 31, 2024. The Company understands that decommissioning activity has begun and will retain this obligation pending resolution of the Order.

s) Derivative Liabilities

Convertible Preferred Shares

The Series C Preferred Stock and the Company's Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Series G Preferred Stock") contain provisions that could result in modification of the conversion price that is based on a variable that is not an input to the fair value of a "fixed-for-fixed" option as defined under FASB ASC Topic No. 815 - 40, "Derivatives and Hedging".

The Series C Preferred Stock are convertible into shares of common stock at a fixed \$162.50 conversion rate. Upon conversion, the holder is entitled to dividends as if the shares had been held to maturity, which is referred to as the Conversion Premium. The conversion ratio is based on a volume weighted average price ("VWAP") calculation based on the lowest stock price over the Measurement Period. The Measurement Period is 30 trading days (or 60 trading days if there is a Triggering Event) prior to the conversion date and 30 trading days (or 60 trading days if there is a Triggering Event) after the conversion date. The VWAP calculation is subject to adjustment if there is a Triggering Event and the Measurement Period is subject to adjustment in the event that the Company is in default of one or more Equity Conditions provided in the Certificate of Designation ("COD"). For example, the Measurement Period may be extended one day for every day the Company is not in compliance with one or more of the Equity Conditions. Trigger events are described in the designation of the Series C Preferred Stock, but include items which would typically be events of default under a debt security, including filing of reports late with the SEC.

At the conversion date, the number of shares due for the Conversion Premium is estimated based on the previous 30-day VWAP (or 60 trading days if there is a Triggering Event). If the VWAP calculation for the portion of the Measurement Period following the date of conversion is lower than the VWAP for the portion of the Measurement Period prior to the date of conversion, the holder will be issued additional shares of common stock, referred to as True-Up shares. If the VWAP calculation is higher, no True-Up shares are issued.

The Company has determined that the Series C Preferred Stock contains an embedded derivative liability relating to the Conversion Premium and, upon conversion, a derivative liability for the potential obligation to issue True-Up Shares relating to shares of Series C Preferred Stock that have been converted and the Measurement Period has not expired, if applicable.

The fair value of the derivative liability relating to the Conversion Premium for any outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock is equal to the cash required to settle the Conversion Premium. The fair value of the potential True-Up share obligation has been estimated using a binomial pricing mode and the lesser of the conversion price or the lowest closing price of the Company's stock subsequent to the conversion date, and the historical volatility of the Company's common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Series G Convertible Preferred stock is redeemable or convertible into a variable number of shares of common stock, at the option of the Company. The conversion rate is determined at the time of conversion using a VWAP calculation similar to the Series C Preferred Stock described above. As a result, the Series G Preferred Stock contains an embedded derivative that is required to be recorded at fair value. The Company has determined that the fair value of the embedded derivative is negligible due to the restrictions on conversion.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein with respect to the Series C Preferred Stock or the Series G Preferred Stock have the meaning assigned to them in the Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock filed by the Company with the Secretary of State of Nevada on November 8, 2021, as amended on October 28, 2022 (as amended, the "Series C COD") or the Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock filed by the Company with the Secretary of State of Nevada on December 30, 2021 (the "Series G COD"), as applicable.

Convertible Debt

We review the terms of convertible debt issues to determine whether there are embedded derivative instruments, including embedded conversion options, which are required to be bifurcated and accounted for separately as derivative financial instruments. In circumstances where the host instrument contains more than one embedded derivative instrument, including the conversion option, that is required to be bifurcated, the bifurcated derivative instruments are accounted for as a single, compound derivative instrument.

Bifurcated embedded derivatives are initially recorded at fair value and are then revalued at each reporting date with changes in the fair value reported as non-operating income or expense. When the equity or convertible debt instruments contain embedded derivative instruments that are to be bifurcated and accounted for as liabilities, the total proceeds received are first allocated to the fair value of all the bifurcated derivative instruments. The remaining proceeds, if any, are then allocated to the host instruments themselves, usually resulting in those instruments being recorded at a discount from their face value. The discount from the face value of the convertible

debt, together with the stated interest on the instrument, is amortized over the life of the instrument through periodic charges to interest expense.

The Company has adopted a sequencing approach to allocating its authorized and unissued shares when the number of such shares is insufficient to satisfy all convertible instruments or option type contracts that may be settled in shares. Specifically, the Company allocates its authorized and unissued shares based on the inception date of each instrument, with shares allocated first to those instruments with the earliest inception dates. Instruments with later inception dates for which no shares remain to be allocated are reclassified to asset or liability.

t) Undistributed Revenues and Royalties

The Company records a liability for cash collected from oil and gas sales that have not been distributed. The amounts are distributed in accordance with the working interests of the respective owners.

u) Subsequent events

The Company has evaluated all subsequent events from December 31, 2024 through May 12, 2025 (see Note 17).

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 5. Merger of Camber Energy, Inc. and Viking Energy Group, Inc.

As discussed in Note 1, the Merger was accounted for as a reverse acquisition with Viking treated as the acquirer of Camber for financial accounting purposes.

The transaction consideration transferred by the accounting acquirer for its interest in the accounting acquiree was based on the number of equity interests the legal subsidiary would have had to issue to give the owners of the legal parent the same percentage equity interest in the combined entity that results from the reverse acquisition. This was determined as follows:

Number of Viking shares of common stock outstanding at merger date	119,218,508
Viking shareholder ownership interest in the merged entity	64.9%
Grossed up number of shares	183,699,488
Number of shares theoretically issued to Camber shareholders	64,480,980
Viking share price at date of merger	\$ 0.807
Consideration transferred	<u>\$ 52,036,151</u>

The consideration transferred was allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed of Camber based upon their estimated fair values as of the merger closing date, and any excess value of the consideration transferred over the net assets was recognized as goodwill, as follows:

Consideration transferred	<u>\$ 52,036,151</u>
Net Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed (Camber):	
Cash	\$ 154,955
Prepays	247,917
Oil and gas properties	1,475,000
Advances due from Viking	4,452,300
Investment in Viking	56,432,183
Goodwill	<u>34,860,411</u>
Total net assets acquired	97,622,766
Accounts payable	\$ 1,628,669
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	253,353
Derivative liability	3,540,036
Long term debt	40,099,510
Asset retirement obligations	<u>65,047</u>

Total net liabilities assumed	45,586,615
Total Net Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed	\$ 52,036,151

The Company performs quarterly qualitative assessments of possible indicators of goodwill impairment; no indicators were identified during the first two quarters of 2024. However, during the quarter ended September 30, 2024, the market price of the Company's common stock declined significantly and its common stock was delisted from a national stock exchange. The Company concluded that these factors were an indicator of goodwill impairment and therefore performed a quantitative assessment of the goodwill arising from the Merger at September 30, 2024. The assessment used a combination of market prices and discounted cash flows to determine the fair value of the Company. Based upon this assessment, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment charge of \$34,860,411, representing an impairment of the entire goodwill balance, in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2024.

F-21

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 6. Oil and Gas Properties

The following table summarizes the Company's oil and gas activities by classification and geographical cost center for the year ended December 31, 2024:

	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Impairments</u>	<u>December 31, 2024</u>
Proved developed producing oil and gas properties				
United States cost center	\$ 1,127,950	\$ (1,127,950)	\$ -	\$ -
Accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization	(44,374)	44,374	-	-
Proved developed producing oil and gas properties, net	<u>1,083,576</u>	<u>(1,083,576)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Undeveloped and non-producing oil and gas properties				
United States cost center	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization	-	-	-	-
Undeveloped and non-producing oil and gas properties, net	-	-	-	-
Total Oil and Gas Properties, Net	<u>\$ 1,083,576</u>	<u>\$ (1,083,576)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company disposed of its remaining working interests in its producing oil and gas properties (see Note 2).

Note 7. Intangible Assets

ESG Clean Energy License

The Company's intangible assets include costs associated with securing an Exclusive Intellectual Property License Agreement with ESG in August 2021, pursuant to which Viking received (i) an exclusive license to ESG's patent rights and know-how related to stationary electric power generation (not in connection with vehicles), including methods to utilize heat and capture carbon dioxide in Canada, and (ii) a non-exclusive license to the intellectual property in up to 25 sites in the United States that are operated by the Company or its affiliates.

In consideration of the licenses, Viking paid an up-front royalty of \$1,500,000 and Viking was obligated to make additional royalty payments as follows: (i) an additional \$1,500,000 on or before January 31, 2022, which may be paid in whole or in part in the form of Viking's common stock based on the price of Viking's common stock on August 18, 2021, at ESG's election; (ii) an additional \$2,000,000 on or before April 20, 2022, which may be paid in whole or in part in the form of Viking's common stock based on the price of Viking's common stock on August 18, 2021, at ESG's election; and (iii) continuing royalties of not more than 15% of the Company's net revenues generated using the intellectual property, with the continuing royalty percentage to be jointly determined by the parties collaboratively based on the parties' development of realistic cashflow models resulting from initial projects utilizing the intellectual property, and with the parties utilizing mediation if they cannot jointly agree to the continuing royalty percentage.

With respect to the payments noted in (i) and (ii) above, totaling \$3,500,000, on or about November 22, 2021, the Company paid \$500,000 to or on behalf of ESG and ESG elected to accept \$2,750,000 in shares of Viking's common stock at the applicable conversion price, resulting in 6,942,691 shares, leaving a balance owing of \$250,000 which was paid in January 2022.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company's exclusivity with respect to Canada shall terminate if minimum continuing royalty payments to ESG are not at least equal to the following minimum payments based on the date that ESG first begins capturing carbon dioxide and selling for commercial purposes one or more commodities from a system installed and operated by ESG using the intellectual property (the "Trigger Date"):

Years from the Trigger Date:	Minimum Payments For Year Ended
Year two	\$ 500,000
Year three	750,000
Year four	1,250,000
Year five	1,750,000
Year six	2,250,000
Year seven	2,750,000
Year eight	3,250,000
Year nine and after	3,250,000

The Company's management believes that the Trigger Date could occur as early as the third quarter of 2025 but there is no assurance that it will occur at that or any time.

If the continuing royalty percentage is adjusted jointly by the parties downward from the maximum of 15%, then the minimum continuing royalty payments for any given year from the Trigger Date shall also be adjusted downward proportionally.

The Company recognized amortization expense of \$309,540 for the year ended December 31, 2024. The estimated future amortization expense for each of the next five years is \$304,465 per year.

The ESG intangible asset consisted of the following at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
ESG Clean Energy License	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000
Accumulated amortization	(1,041,103)	(731,563)
	<u>\$ 3,958,897</u>	<u>\$ 4,268,437</u>

Other intangibles – Simson-Maxwell – Customer Relationships and Brand

The Company allocated a portion of the purchase price of Simson-Maxwell to Customer Relationships with a fair value of \$1,677,453 and an estimated useful life of 10 years, and the Simson-Maxwell Brand with a fair value of \$2,230,673 and an indefinite useful life.

The Company recognized amortization expense for the Customer Relationship intangible of \$168,205 for the year ended December 31, 2024. The estimated future amortization expense for each of the next five years is \$167,745 per year.

The Company periodically reviews the fair value of the Customer Relationships and Brand to determine if an impairment charge should be recognized. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company determined that the Customer Relationships and Brand intangibles were fully impaired due to lower actual and forecast revenue growth as compared to the date of acquisition and recurring net losses, and recorded an impairment charge of \$698,011 related to Customer Relationships and \$1,550,929 related to the Brand. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded an impairment charge of \$311,837 related to the Brand and \$357,873 related to Customer Relationships, driven by lower actual and forecast revenue growth as compared to the date of acquisition.

Table of Contents

The Other intangibles – Simson-Maxwell consisted of the following at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Simmax Brand	\$ 2,230,673	\$ 2,230,673
Customer Relationships	1,677,453	1,677,453
Impairment of intangible assets	(3,370,422)	(1,121,482)
Accumulated amortization	(537,704)	(369,499)
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,417,145</u>

Note 8. Intangible Assets - Variable Interest Entity Acquisitions (VIE's)*Medical Waste Disposal System*

Choppy

On January 18, 2022, Viking entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement to purchase 51 units, representing 51%, of Viking Ozone, from Choppy Group LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company (“Choppy”), in consideration of the issuance of 8,333,333 shares of Viking common stock to Choppy, 3,333,333 of which shares were issued at closing, 3,333,333 of which shares are to be issued to Choppy after 5 units of the System (as defined below) have been sold, and 1,666,667 of which shares are to be issued to Choppy after 10 units of the System have been sold. Viking Ozone was organized on or about January 14, 2022, for the purpose of developing and distributing a medical and biohazard waste treatment system using ozone technology (the “System”), and on or about January 14, 2022, Choppy was issued all 100 units of Viking Ozone in consideration of Choppy’s assignment to Viking Ozone of all of Choppy’s intellectual property and intangible assets, including patent rights, know-how, procedures, methodologies, and contract rights in connection with the System, and specifically the invention entitled “Multi-Chamber Medical Waste Ozone-Based Treatment Systems and Methods (Docket No. RAS-101A) and related patent application. On January 18, 2022 Viking acquired 51 units (51%) of Viking Ozone from Choppy with Choppy retaining the remaining 49 units (49%) of Viking Ozone, and Viking issued 3,333,333 shares of Viking common stock to Choppy. Viking and Choppy then entered into an Operating Agreement on January 18, 2022 governing the operation of Viking Ozone. Based on the closing price of the Company’s stock on January 18, 2022, the fair value was approximately \$ 2,000,000. The Company determined the acquisition of a 51% interest in Viking Ozone was the acquisition of and initial consolidation of a VIE that is not a business. The acquisition was recorded as follows:

Purchase Price:

Fair value of stock at closing	\$ 2,000,000
Fair value of contingent consideration	495,868
Total consideration	<u>\$ 2,495,868</u>

Purchase Price Allocation:

Intangible asset	\$ 4,916,057
Non-controlling interest	(2,420,189)
Camber ownership interest	<u>\$ 2,495,868</u>

Open Conductor Detection Technologies

Virga

On February 9, 2022, Viking entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement to purchase 51 units, representing 51% of Viking Sentinel, from Virga Systems LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company (“Virga”), in consideration of the issuance of 416,667 shares of Viking common stock to Virga. Viking Sentinel was formed on or about January 31, 2022, and Virga was issued all 100 units of Viking Sentinel in consideration of Virga’s assignment to Viking Sentinel of all of Virga’s intellectual property and intangible assets, including patent rights, know-how, procedures, methodologies, and contract rights in connection with an end of line protection with trip signal engaging for distribution system, and related patent application(s). On February 9, 2022 Viking acquired 51 units (51%) of Viking Sentinel from Virga with Virga retaining the remaining 49 units (49%) of Viking Sentinel, and Viking issued 416,667 shares of Viking common stock to Virga. Viking and Virga then entered into an Operating Agreement on February 9, 2022 governing the

operation of Viking Sentinel. The Company determined the acquisition of a 51% interest in Viking Sentinel was the acquisition and initial consolidation of a VIE that is not a business. The acquisition was recorded as follows:

F-24

[Table of Contents](#)

Purchase Price:

Fair value of stock at closing	\$ 233,334
Total consideration	<u>\$ 233,334</u>

Purchase Price Allocation:

Intangible asset	\$ 457,518
Non-controlling interest	(224,184)
Camber ownership interest	<u>\$ 233,334</u>

Jedda

On February 9, 2022, Viking entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement to purchase (the “Purchase”) 51 units (the “Units”), representing a 51% ownership interest in Viking Protection Systems, LLC (“Viking Protection”), from Jedda Holdings LLC (“Jedda”). In consideration for the Units, Viking agreed to issue to Jedda, shares of a new class of Convertible Preferred Stock of Viking with a face value of \$10,000 per share (the “Viking Series E Preferred Stock”), or pay cash to Jedda, if applicable, as follows:

No.	Purchase Price*	When Due	No. of Pref. Shares	Conversion Price	No. of Underlying Common Shares	Estimated Revenues if Sales Target Achieved**
1	\$ 250,000	On closing	N/A	\$ 0.60	416,667	N/A
2	4,750,000	On closing	475	0.60	7,916,667	N/A
3	1,000,000	Upon the sale of 10k units	100	0.75	1,333,333	\$ 50,000,000
4	2,000,000	Upon the sale of 20k units	200	1.00	2,000,000	100,000,000
5	3,000,000	Upon the sale of 30k units	300	1.25	2,400,000	150,000,000
6	4,000,000	Upon the sale of 50k units	400	1.50	2,666,667	250,000,000
7	6,000,000	Upon the sale of 100k units	600	2.00	3,000,000	500,000,000
Total	\$ 21,000,000		2,075	\$ 1.06(avg.)	19,733,334	\$500,000,000

* The \$5 million due on closing was payable solely in stock of Viking. All other payments, if the subject sales targets are met, are payable in cash or in shares of convertible preferred stock of the Company, at the seller’s option.

** These are estimates only. There is no guarantee any sales targets will be reached.

Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall not effect any conversion of any shares of Viking Series E Preferred Stock, and Jedda shall not have the right to convert any shares of Viking Series E Preferred Stock, to the extent that after giving effect to the conversion, Jedda (together with Jedda’s affiliates, and any persons acting as a group together with Jedda or any of Jedda’s affiliates) would beneficially own in excess of 4.99% of the number of shares of the Camber Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of Camber Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the shares of Viking Series E Preferred Stock by Jedda. Jedda, upon not less than 61 days’ prior notice to Camber, may increase or decrease the beneficial ownership limitation, provided that the beneficial ownership limitation in no event exceeds 9.99% of the number of shares of Camber Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of Camber Common Stock upon conversion of the Preferred Share(s) held by Jedda and the beneficial ownership limitation provisions of this Section shall continue to apply. Any such increase or decrease will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to Camber.

F-25

[Table of Contents](#)

Viking Protection was formed on or about January 31, 2022, and Jedda was issued all 100 units of Viking Protection in consideration of Jedda's assignment to Viking Protection of all of Jedda's intellectual property and intangible assets, including patent rights, know-how, procedures, methodologies, and contract rights in connection with an electric transmission ground fault prevention trip signal engaging system, and related patent application(s). On February 9, 2022 Viking acquired 51 units (51%) of Viking Protection from Jedda with Jedda retaining the remaining 49 units (49%) of Viking Protection, and Viking issued the 475 shares of Viking Series E Preferred Stock to Jedda. Viking and Jedda then entered into an Operating Agreement on February 9, 2022 governing the operation of Viking Protection. The Company determined the acquisition of a 51% interest in Viking Protection was the acquisition and initial consolidation of a VIE that is not a business. The acquisition was recorded as follows:

Purchase Price:

Fair value of stock at closing	\$ 4,433,334
Fair value of contingent consideration	939,889
Total consideration	<u>\$ 5,373,223</u>

Purchase Price Allocation:

Intangible asset	\$ 10,059,765
Non-controlling interest	<u>(4,686,542)</u>
Camber ownership interest	<u>\$ 5,373,223</u>

The Company consolidates any VIEs in which it holds a variable interest and is the primary beneficiary. Generally, a VIE, is an entity with one or more of the following characteristics: (a) the total equity investment at risk is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support; (b) as a group the holders of the equity investment at risk lack (i) the ability to make decisions about an entity's activities through voting or similar rights, (ii) the obligation to absorb the expected losses of the entity, or (iii) the right to receive the expected residual returns of the entity; or (c) the equity investors have voting rights that are not proportional to their economic interests and substantially all of the entity's activities either involve, or are conducted on behalf of, an investor that has disproportionately few voting rights. The primary beneficiary of a VIE is generally the entity that has (a) the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, and (b) the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could potentially be significant to the VIE.

The Company has determined that it is the primary beneficiary of three VIEs, Viking Ozone, Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection, and consolidates the financial results of these entities, as follows:

	<u>Viking Ozone</u>	<u>Viking Sentinel</u>	<u>Viking Protection</u>	<u>Total</u>
Intangible asset	\$ 4,916,057	\$ 457,518	\$ 10,059,765	\$ 15,433,340
Non-controlling interest	<u>(2,420,189)</u>	<u>(224,184)</u>	<u>(4,686,542)</u>	<u>(7,330,915)</u>
Camber ownership interest	<u>\$ 2,495,868</u>	<u>\$ 233,334</u>	<u>\$ 5,373,223</u>	<u>\$ 8,102,425</u>

Upon consummation of the Merger between Viking and Camber, all shares of Viking Series E Preferred Stock were exchanged for Camber Series H Preferred Stock, with substantially the same rights and terms with respect to Camber.

Note 9. Related Party Transactions

The Company's CEO and Director, James Doris, renders professional services to the Company through AGD Advisory Group, Inc., an affiliate of Mr. Doris's. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company paid or accrued \$600,000 and \$460,000, respectively, in fees to AGD Advisory Group, Inc. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the total amount due to AGD Advisory Group, Inc. was \$960,000 and \$600,000, respectively, and is included in accounts payable.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's CEO and Director, James Doris, advanced \$190,830 to Viking Ozone Technology, LLC related to the manufacture of a medical waste unit. This advance is non-interest bearing with no fixed repayment terms and is included in "Due to related parties".

The Company's CFO, John McVicar, renders professional services to the Company through 1508586 Alberta Ltd., an affiliate of Mr. McVicar's. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company paid or accrued \$360,000 and \$280,000, respectively, in fees to 1508586 Alberta Ltd.

Simson-Maxwell

At the time of acquisition, Simson-Maxwell had several amounts due to/due from related parties and notes payable to certain employees, officers, family members and entities owned or controlled by such individuals. Viking assumed these balances and loan agreements in connection with the acquisition.

The balance of amounts due to and due from related parties as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	Due from related party	Due to related party	Net due (to) from
December 31, 2024			
Simmax Corp. & majority owner	\$ 320,978	\$ (591,353)	\$ (270,375)
Adco Power Ltd.	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 320,978</u>	<u>\$ (591,353)</u>	<u>\$ (270,375)</u>
December 31, 2023			
Simmax Corp. & majority owner	\$ 334,437	\$ (643,121)	\$ (308,684)
Adco Power Ltd.	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 334,437</u>	<u>\$ (643,121)</u>	<u>\$ (308,684)</u>

Simmax Corp. owns a 17% non-controlling interest in Simson-Maxwell and is majority owned by a Director of Simson-Maxwell. Adco Power Ltd., an industrial, electrical and mechanical construction company, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Simmax Corp., and conducts business with Simson-Maxwell.

The notes payable to related parties as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Total notes payable to related parties	\$ 944,070	\$ 986,017
Less current portion of notes payable - related parties	(499,573)	(407,154)
Notes payable - related parties, net of current portion	<u>\$ 444,497</u>	<u>\$ 578,863</u>

In August 2024, Simson-Maxwell issued CAD\$136,150 (\$94,526) in promissory notes to related parties. The notes have no fixed repayment terms and bear interest at 12% per annum, payable monthly.

Note 10. Non-controlling Interests

The following discloses the effects of changes in the Company's ownership interest in Simson-Maxwell, and on the Company's equity for the year ended December 31, 2024:

Non-controlling interest - January 1, 2024	\$ 2,764,015
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest	<u>(1,948,897)</u>
Non-controlling interest – December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 815,118</u>

The following discloses the effects of the Company's ownership interest in Viking Ozone, Viking Sentinel and Viking Protection in the aggregate, and on the Company's equity for the year ended December 31, 2024:

Non-controlling interest - January 1, 2024	\$ 7,040,648
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest	<u>(169,003)</u>
Non-controlling interest – December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 6,871,645</u>

Note 11. Long-Term Debt and Other Short-Term Borrowings

Long term debt and other short-term borrowings consisted of the following at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	<u>December 31, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>
Long-term debt:		
Note payable to Discover, pursuant to a Secured Promissory Note dated December 24, 2021 and funded on January 3, 2022 in the original amount of \$26,315,789 with interest and principal due at maturity on January 1, 2027. The note bears interest at a rate equal to the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (3.25%) as of the effective date and is secured by lien on substantially all of the Company's assets. The balance shown is net of unamortized debt discount of \$6,488,422 and \$9,714,868 at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.	19,827,367	16,600,921
Note payable to Discover pursuant to a 10.0% Secured Promissory Note dated April 23, 2021 in the original amount of \$2,500,000 with interest and principal due at maturity on January 1, 2027. Pursuant to an amendment dated December 24, 2021 the interest rate was adjusted to the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (3.25%) as of the amendment date. The Note is secured by a lien on substantially all of the Company's assets.	2,500,000	2,500,000
Note payable to Discover, pursuant to a 10.0% Secured Promissory Note dated December 22, 2020 in the original amount of \$12,000,000 with interest and principal due at maturity on January 1, 2027. Pursuant to an amendment dated December 24, 2021 the interest rate was adjusted to the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (3.25%) as of the amendment date. The Note is secured by a lien on substantially all of the Company's assets.	12,000,000	12,000,000

[Table of Contents](#)

Note payable to Discover, pursuant to a 10.0% Secured Promissory Note dated December 11, 2020 in the original amount of \$6,000,000 with interest and principal due at maturity on January 1, 2027. Pursuant to an amendment dated December 24, 2021 the interest rate was adjusted to the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (3.25%) as of the amendment date. The Note is secured by a lien on substantially all of the Company's assets.	6,000,000	6,000,000
---	-----------	-----------

On May 5, 2023, Viking signed a securities purchase agreement with FK Venture LLC (“Buyer”) under which FK Venture LLC agreed to purchase convertible promissory notes from the Company in the amount of \$800,000 on the 5th day of each month commencing May 5, 2023 for 6 months, for a minimum commitment of \$4,800,000. FK Venture LLC had the right to purchase up to \$9,600,000. The notes bore interest at 12% per annum. The maturity date of the notes was the earlier of (i) July 1, 2025, or (ii) 90 days following the date that the Company completes a direct up-listing of its common stock to a national securities exchange (not including any merger or combination with Camber). FK Venture LLC had the right to convert all or any part of the outstanding and unpaid principal balance into common stock of the Company at a conversion price of \$0.4158 per share. At December 31, 2023, the Buyer had purchased six notes and converted two of these notes subsequent to the closing of the Merger in exchange for 3,848,004 shares of the Company’s common stock. The Company recorded a loss on early extinguishment of \$35,402 related to these conversions. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company adjusted the conversion price of three of the remaining notes to \$0.16 and the fourth to \$0.163. The Buyer then converted the four remaining notes in exchange for 19,907,976 shares of the Company’s common stock. The Company recorded a loss on early extinguishment of \$811,132 related to these conversions. The balance at December 31, 2023 is shown is net of unamortized discount of \$488,270.

- 2,711,730

Loan of \$150,000 dated July 1, 2020 from the U.S. Small Business Administration. The loan bears interest at 3.75% and matures on July 28, 2050. The loan is payable in monthly installments of \$731 with the remaining principal and accrued interest due at maturity. Installment payments were originally due to start 12 months from the date of the note but the date was extended to January 2023. Accrued interest from the original installment due date to January 2023 was capitalized to the loan principal balance

159,276 162,019

Total long-term debt	40,486,643	39,974,670
Less current portion and debt discount	(2,848)	(2,743)
Total long-term debt, net of current portion and debt discount	<u>\$ 40,483,795</u>	<u>\$ 39,971,927</u>

Principal maturities of long-term debt for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

Years ending December 31,

	Principal	Unamortized Discount	Net
2025	\$ 2,848	\$ -	\$ 2,848
2026	2,956	-	2,956
2027	46,818,858	(6,488,422)	40,330,436
2028	3,186	-	3,186
2029	3,308	-	3,308
Thereafter	<u>143,909</u>	-	<u>143,909</u>
	<u>\$ 46,975,065</u>	<u>\$ (6,488,422)</u>	<u>\$ 40,486,643</u>

Advance from FK Venture LLC

During the year ended December 30, 2024, FK Venture LLC advanced \$1,200,000 to the Company’s wholly owned subsidiary, Viking. The terms of this advance have not been finalized. The amount has been included in Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities at December 31, 2024.

Bank Credit Facility

Simson-Maxwell has a demand operating credit facility of CAD \$6,000,000 with TD Bank, comprised of an operating line, secured by accounts receivable and inventory, up to CAD \$4,000,000 and a fixed loan of CAD \$2,000,000. The facility bears interest at prime plus 2.25%, with an annual fee of CAD \$10,000 and a monthly administration fee of CAD \$500. The Company is required to make monthly

principal payments in the amount of CAD \$55,555 on the fixed loan portion commencing on October 31, 2024. The balance outstanding under this credit facility is CAD \$5,670,658 (\$3,937,008) and CAD \$4,457,947 (\$3,365,995) as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Note 12. Derivative Liability

Series C Preferred Stock

The Series C Preferred Stock contains an embedded derivative due to the potential conversion into a variable number of shares of common stock. Upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock into shares of common stock, the Company has a potential obligation to issue additional shares of common stock to satisfy the True-Up obligation. Both the Conversion Premium and the True-Up obligation are derivatives and are required to be recorded at fair value.

Conversion of the face value of the Series C Preferred Stock is fixed at \$162.50 per share of common stock. The Conversion Premium is convertible into shares of common stock based on a variable that is not an input to fair value of a fixed-for-fixed option as defined in FASB ASC 815-40 and is a derivative liability and is recorded at fair value.

The Company determines the redemption value of the face value of the Series C Preferred Stock to be the fair value of the shares of common stock issuable to satisfy the conversion of the face value of the Series C Preferred Stock. The fair value of the Conversion Premium is determined to be the fair value of the shares required to satisfy the Conversion Premium.

The Company receives notice of conversion from the holder with a calculation of the number of shares of common stock required to be issued to satisfy the redemption value plus the Conversion Premium. The Company then issues the number of shares of common stock determined by the holder using a VWAP calculation for the Measurement Period before the conversion date. The shares may be issued over time due to ownership limitations of the holder. Upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock, the Company reduces the derivative liability by the amount that was originally recorded for the number of Series C Preferred Stock converted. Any difference between the current fair value of the common shares issued to satisfy the conversion premium and the originally recorded derivative liability is recorded as a loss on derivative liability.

The holder may be entitled to additional shares subsequent to the conversion date if the VWAP calculation for the portion of the Measurement Period following the date of conversion is lower than the VWAP for the portion of the Measurement Period prior to the date of conversion, referred to as True-Up shares. If the VWAP calculation is higher, no True-Up shares are issued.

The potential obligation to issue True-Up shares creates an additional derivative liability. The determination of the number of True-Up shares due, if any, is based on the lowest VWAP calculation over the Measurement Period that extends beyond the conversion date. In addition, if the Company has not complied with certain provisions of the COD, the Measurement Period does not end until the Company is complying. The potential obligation to issue True-Up shares after the conversion date is a derivative liability.

The derivative liability for the True-Up Shares at the end of each period represents Series C Preferred Stock conversions in respect of which the Measurement Period had not expired as of the period end. The fair value of the derivative liability has been estimated using a binomial pricing model, the estimated remaining Measurement Period, the share price and the historical volatility of the Company's common stock.

The fair value of the derivative liability relating to the potential obligation to issue true-up shares is subject to adjustment as the Company's stock price changes. Such changes are recorded as changes in fair value of derivative liability.

[Table of Contents](#)

On March 25, 2024, the Company received a notice letter from the NYSE American stating that the Company was back in compliance with all of the NYSE American's continued listing standards. As a result, the Measurement Period related to prior conversions of 240 Series C Preferred Stock ended and the number of remaining True-Up shares due from these prior conversions was fixed at 101,585,980. This reduced the value of derivative liability associated with True-Up shares to zero, and the fair value of the True-Up share obligation at March 25, 2024 was reclassified to Stockholders' Equity as common shares to be issued.

Activities for Series C Preferred Stock derivative liability during the year ended December 31, 2024 was as follows:

	December 31, 2024
Carrying amount at beginning of year	\$ 3,863,321
Change in fair value	18,306,398
Settlement of obligation (issuance of shares of common stock)	(5,649,071)
Reclassification of True-Up share obligation from liability to equity	(16,253,757)
Carrying amount at end of year	<u>\$ 266,891</u>

Convertible Debt

On March 10, 2023, the terms of the promissory notes held by Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC and Mid-Con Drilling, LLC described in Note 11 were amended to include a conversion feature granting the holder of the note the option to convert the principal balance of the debt, in whole or in part, into common stock of Viking. The conversion price is equal to the lesser of: (i) the average of the 5 lowest individual daily volume weighted average prices (“VWAP”) of Viking common stock during the 30-day period prior to the date of the notice of conversion; or (ii) one dollar (\$1.00) per share. All other terms of the promissory notes remained unchanged.

The modification to the terms of the promissory notes was treated as a debt extinguishment and the Company recorded a loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$154,763.

The fair value of the debt was determined as the total number of shares, equal to the face value of the debt on March 10, 2023 divided by the VWAP, multiplied by the closing share price on that day.

The value of the conversion option was based upon the fair value of Viking’s common stock. As the option was convertible into a variable number of shares, it was considered to be a derivative to be continuously recognized at fair value, with changes to fair value recorded in the statement of operations. The fair value of the conversion feature at the date of modification was determined to be \$2,276,217 using a binomial option pricing model. The derivative liability is classified as a Level 3 liability in the Fair Value Hierarchy.

At March 31, 2023, the fair value of the conversion feature was remeasured and determined to be \$2,810,824 using a binomial option pricing model. Consequently, the Company recorded a loss of \$534,607 on the change in fair value of the derivative liability in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

On April 28, 2023, \$200,000 of the promissory note was assigned and converted into 588,235 shares of common stock. The Company recorded a reduction to the derivative of \$330,823 related to the conversion and recognized a loss on early extinguishment of debt of \$8,541.

On June 30, 2023, the fair value of the conversion feature was remeasured and determined to be \$1,762,648 using a binomial option pricing model, and the Company recorded a gain of \$717,352 on the change in fair value of the derivative liability in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

On July 31, 2023, the fair value of the conversion feature was remeasured and determined to be \$3,712,041 using a binomial option pricing model, and the Company recorded a loss of \$1,949,393 on the change in fair value of the derivative liability in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

In August 2023, the balance of the promissory notes was assigned and converted into 5,189,666 shares of common stock of the Company. The Company recorded a loss on early extinguishment of debt of \$406,801 related to this conversion and reduced the value of the derivative liability to nil.

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 13. Equity

(a) Common Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 500,000,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company issued a total of 138,834,937 shares of common stock, as follows:

- (i) A total of 111,149,679 True-Up shares related to prior conversions of Series C Preferred Stock as a result of the continuation of the Measurement Period (as defined in the Series C COD with respect to such Series C Preferred Stock) associated with such conversions and a decline in the price of the Company's shares of common stock within the Measurement Period.
- (ii) A total of 19,907,976 shares on conversion of debt
- (iii) A total of 1,693,949 shares on conversion of accrued interest on debt
- (iv) A total of 4,583,333 shares on conversion of 275 shares of Series H Preferred Stock
- (v) A total of 1,500,000 shares as compensation to consultants.

(b) Preferred Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 10,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Preferred Stock").

(i) Series A Convertible Preferred Stock

On August 1, 2023, the Company issued 28,092 shares of new Series A Preferred Stock in exchange for 28,092 outstanding shares of old Series C Preferred Stock of Viking Energy Group Inc. Pursuant to the COD for the Series A Preferred Stock (the "Series A COD"), each share of Series A Preferred Stock is convertible into 890 shares of Camber Common Stock (subject to a beneficial ownership limitation preventing conversion into Camber Common Stock if the holder would be deemed to beneficially own more than 9.99% of Camber Common Stock), is treated equally with Camber Common Stock with respect to dividends and liquidation, and only has voting rights with respect to voting: (a) on a proposal to increase or reduce Camber's share capital; (b) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement; (c) on a proposal to wind up Camber; (d) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber's property, business and undertaking; (f) during the winding-up of Camber; and/or (g) with respect to a proposed merger or consolidation in which Camber is a party or a subsidiary of Camber is a party.

(ii) Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

Holder of the Series C Preferred Stock are entitled to cumulative dividends in the amount of 24.95% per annum (adjustable up to 34.95% if a Trigger Event, as described in the Series C COD occurs), payable upon redemption, conversion, or maturity, and when, as and if declared by our board of directors in its discretion, provided that upon any redemption, conversion, or maturity, seven years of dividends are due and payable on such redeemed, converted or matured stock. The Series C Preferred Stock ranks senior to the common stock. Except as prohibited by applicable law or as set forth herein, the holders of shares of Series C Preferred Stock have the right to vote together with holders of Common Stock on all matters other than: (i) the election of directors; (ii) and any shareholder proposals, including proposals initiated by any holder of shares of Series C Preferred Stock, in each instance on an as-if converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the COD, even if there are insufficient shares of authorized Common Stock to fully convert the shares of Series C Preferred Stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Series C Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of our common stock at any time at the option of the holder, or at Camber's option if certain equity conditions (as defined in the Series C COD), are met. Upon conversion, Camber will pay the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock being converted through the issuance of common stock, in an amount equal to the dividends that such shares would have otherwise earned if they had been held through the maturity date (i.e., seven years), and issue to the holders such number of shares of common stock equal to \$10,000 per share of Series C Preferred Stock (the "Face Value") multiplied by the number of such shares of Series C Preferred Stock divided by the applicable conversion price of \$162.50 (after adjustment following the December 21, 2022 reverse stock split) adjusted for any future forward or reverse splits.

The conversion premium under the Series C Preferred Stock is payable and the dividend rate under the Series C Preferred Stock is adjustable. Specifically, the conversion rate of such premiums and dividends equals 95% of the average of the lowest 5 individual daily volume weighted average prices during the Measuring Period (as defined below), not to exceed 100% of the lowest sales prices on the last day of the Measuring Period, less \$0.05 per share of common stock, unless a trigger event has occurred, in which case the conversion rate equals 85% of the lowest daily volume weighted average price during the Measuring Period, less \$0.10 per share of common stock not to exceed 85% of the lowest sales prices on the last day of such the Measuring Period, less \$0.10 per share. The "Measuring Period" is the period beginning, if no trigger event has occurred, 30 trading days, and if a trigger event has occurred, 60 trading days, before the applicable notice has been provided regarding the exercise or conversion of the applicable security, and ending,

if no trigger event has occurred, 30 trading days, and if a trigger event has occurred, 60 trading days, after the applicable number of shares stated in the initial exercise/conversion notice have actually been received into the holder's designated brokerage account in electronic form and fully cleared for trading. Trigger Events are described in the designation of the Series C Preferred Stock, but include items which would typically be events of default under a debt security, including filing of reports late with the SEC.

The Series C Preferred Stock has a maturity date that is seven years after the date of issuance and, if the Series C Preferred Stock has not been wholly converted into shares of common stock prior to such date, all remaining outstanding Series C Preferred Stock will automatically be converted into shares of common stock, to the extent Camber has sufficient authorized but unissued shares of common stock available for issuance upon conversion. Notwithstanding any other provision of this designation, available authorized and unissued shares of common stock will be a limit and cap on the maximum number of shares of common stock that could be potentially issuable with respect to all conversions and other events that are not solely within the control of Camber. Camber will at all times use its best efforts to authorize sufficient shares. The number of shares required to settle the excess obligation is fixed on the date that net share settlement occurs. The Dividend Maturity Date will be indefinitely extended and suspended until sufficient authorized and unissued shares become available. 100% of the Face Value, plus an amount equal to any accrued but unpaid dividends thereon, automatically becomes payable in the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up by Camber.

Camber may not issue any preferred stock that is pari passu or senior to the Series C Preferred Stock with respect to any rights for a period of one year after the earlier of such date (i) a registration statement is effective and available for the resale of all shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock, or (ii) Rule 144 under the Securities Act is available for the immediate unrestricted resale of all shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock.

The Series C Preferred Stock is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation, which prevents any holder of the Series C Preferred Stock from converting such Series C Preferred Stock into common stock, if upon such conversion, the holder would beneficially own greater than 4.99% of Camber's outstanding common stock.

Pursuant to the Series C COD, holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are permitted to vote together with holders of common stock on all matters other than election of directors and shareholder proposals (including proposals initiated by any holders of preferred shares), on an as-if converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the Series C COD, even if there are insufficient shares of authorized common stock to fully convert the Series C Preferred Stock. Also pursuant to certain agreements entered into with the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock in October 2021, due to the occurrence of a Trigger Event, Camber no longer has the right to conduct an early redemption of the Series C Preferred Stock as provided for in the Series C COD unless the Company's indebtedness to Discover is paid in full.

[Table of Contents](#)

On October 31, 2022, Camber filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada an amendment to the Series C COD (the "Series C Amendment"), dated as of October 28, 2022 (the "Series C Amendment Date"), pursuant to agreements between Camber and each of Discover and Antilles signed on October 28, 2022, which amended the Series C COD such that (i) beginning on the Series C Amendment Date and thereafter, when determining the conversion rate for each share of Series C Preferred Stock based on the trading price of Camber's common stock over a certain number of previous days ("Measurement Period"), no day will be added to what would otherwise have been the end of any Measurement Period for the failure of the Equity Condition (as defined in the Series C COD), even if the volume weighted average trading price ("Measuring Metric") is not at least \$1.50 and each holder of Series C Preferred Stock waived the right to receive any additional shares of common stock that might otherwise be due if such Equity Condition were to apply after the Series C Amendment Date, including with respect to any pending Measurement Period; and (ii) (A) beginning on the Series C Amendment Date and for the period through December 30, 2022, the Measuring Metric will be the higher of the amount provided in Section I.G.7.1(ii) of the Series C COD and \$0.20, and (B) beginning at market close on December 30, 2022 and thereafter, the Measuring Metric will be the volume weighted average trading price of the common stock on any day of trading following the date of first issuance of the Series C Preferred Stock.

November 2022 Agreement with Discover Growth Fund, LLC

On November 3, 2022, the Company entered into an agreement with Discover, pursuant to which Discover absolutely and unconditionally waived and released any and all rights to receive further or additional shares of the Company's common stock (the "Conversion Shares") with respect to any and all shares of Series C Preferred Stock previously converted by Discover including, but not limited to, the right to deliver additional notices for more Conversion Shares under the Series C COD.

Discover also absolutely and unconditionally waived and released any and all rights to convert all or any part of any Promissory Notes previously executed by the Company in favor of Discover into shares of the Company's common stock and agreed not to convert or attempt to convert any portion of any Promissory Notes, at any particular price or at all.

February 2024 Agreement with Antilles Family Office, LLC

On or about February 15, 2024, the Company and Antilles entered into the February 2024 Antilles Agreement in relation to an amendment to the fifth amended and restated certificate of designations regarding its Series C Preferred Stock, as amended (the "COD"). Particularly, in exchange for the release and indemnity as provided for in the Agreement, Antilles agreed to certain amendments to the COD. On February 21, 2024, the Company filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada an amendment to the COD (the "Amendment"), dated as of February 21, 2024 (the "Amendment Date"), pursuant to the Agreement, which amended the COD to (i) establish a floor price in connection with determining the Conversion Premium (as defined in the COD) associated with conversions of Series C Preferred Stock, (ii) confirm that the Company may make an early redemption of any outstanding Series C Preferred Stock provided that outstanding promissory notes in favor of the Investor or its affiliates (collectively, the "Notes") are paid in full, and (iii) confirm that no additional conversion shares will be owed to the Investor if the Notes are paid in full and all then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock have been redeemed. Specifically, the Amendment provides that (i) beginning on the Amendment Date and thereafter, the Measuring Metric will be the higher of (x) the volume weighted average price of the Common Stock on any Trading Day following the Issuance Date of the Series C Preferred Stock and (y) \$0.15, (ii) notwithstanding any other provision of the COD or any other document or agreement between the parties, the Company may make an early redemption pursuant to Section I.F.2 of the COD even though multiple Trigger Events (as defined in the COD) have occurred, subject to full repayment of any outstanding Notes, and (iii) if all outstanding Notes are paid in full and all then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock are redeemed, the Investor will not thereafter deliver any Additional Notices (as defined in the COD) with respect to then already-converted shares of Series C Preferred Stock, and no additional Conversion Shares (as defined in the COD) will be owed to Antilles.

In addition, pursuant to the Agreement, (i) beginning on February 15, 2024 and thereafter, the Company agreed to pay at least fifty percent of the net proceeds received by the Company in connection with any registered or unregistered offering of equity or debt securities of the Company toward repayment of any outstanding Notes, and (ii) Antilles rescinded its prior notice to increase the beneficial ownership limitation to 9.99%, such that the limitation is restored to 4.99% effective five Business Days from the date of the Agreement.

F-34

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 30, 2024, Antilles held 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock. The Series C Preferred Stock is convertible into a substantial number of the Company's shares of common stock which could result in significant dilution of the Company's existing shareholders. If the outstanding Series C Preferred Stock were converted as of September 30, 2024, the Company estimates that the following shares of common stock would be required to be issued to satisfy the conversion of shares of the Series C Preferred Stock:

	December 31, 2024*
Estimated number of shares issuable for conversion at \$ 162.50 per share at December 31, 2024	1,846
Estimated number of shares of common stock required to satisfy Conversion Premium using VWAP at period end	26,689,091
	<u>26,690,937</u>

**based on 30 shares of Series C Convertible Preferred Stock outstanding as of such date and a VWAP of \$0.15 for the purposes of calculating the Conversion Premium, with \$0.15 being the floor price of the Measuring Metric established in the February 2024 agreement between the Company and Antilles.*

On March 25, 2024, the Company received a notice letter from the NYSE American stating that the Company was back in compliance with all of the NYSE American's continued listing standards. As a result, the Measurement Period related to prior conversions of 240 Series C Preferred Stock ended and the number of remaining True-Up shares due from these prior conversions was fixed at 101,585,980. The fair value of these shares on March 25, 2024 was determined to be \$16,253,757 and was included in Stockholders' Equity as common stock to be issued at March 31, 2024. At December 31, 2024, the number of remaining True-Up shares due to be issued from prior conversions was 21,574,679.

(iii) Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about December 30, 2021, the Company created a new class of Series G Preferred Stock, having a face value of \$10,000 per share.

The rights, entitlements and other characteristics of the Series G Preferred Stock are set out in the Series G *COD*.

Pursuant to the Series G *COD*, the Series G Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of common stock at any time at the option of the holder at a price per share of common stock equal to one cent above the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of the issuance of such shares of Series G Preferred Stock, or as otherwise specified in the Stock Purchase Agreement, subject to adjustment as otherwise provided in the *COD*. Upon conversion, the Company will pay the holders of the Series G Preferred Stock being converted a conversion premium equal to the amount of dividends that such shares would have otherwise earned if they had been held through the maturity date.

The Series G Preferred Stock, with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding-up or dissolution, rank: (a) senior to the Company's common stock; (b) junior to the Series C Preferred Stock, (c) senior to the Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock, as such may be designated as of the date of this Designation, or which may be designated by the Company after the date of this Designation; (d) senior, *pari passu* or junior with respect to any other series of Preferred Stock, as set forth in the *COD* with respect to such Preferred Stock; and (d) junior to all existing and future indebtedness of the Company.

Except as prohibited by applicable law or as set forth herein, the holders of shares of Series G Preferred Stock will have the right to vote together with holders of common stock and Series C Preferred on all matters other than: (i) the election of directors; (ii) and any shareholder proposals, including proposals initiated by any holder of shares of Series G Preferred Stock), in each instance on an as-converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the *COD* even if there are insufficient shares of authorized common stock to fully convert the shares of Series G Preferred Stock into common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

Commencing on the date of the issuance of any such shares of Series G Preferred Stock, each outstanding share of Series G Preferred Stock will accrue cumulative dividends at a rate equal to 10.0% per annum, subject to adjustment as provided in the *COD*, of the Face Value. Dividends will be payable with respect to any shares of Series G Preferred Stock upon any of the following: (a) upon redemption of such shares in accordance with the Series G *COD*; (b) upon conversion of such shares in accordance with the Series G *COD*; and (c) when, as and if otherwise declared by the board of directors of the Corporation.

Dividends, as well as any applicable Conversion Premium payable hereunder, will be paid in shares of common stock valued at (i) if there is no Material Adverse Change as at the date of payment or issuance of shares of common stock for the Conversion Premium, as applicable, (A) 95.0% of the average of the 5 lowest individual daily volume weighted average prices of the common stock on the Trading Market during the applicable Measurement Period, which may be non-consecutive, less \$0.05 per share of common stock, not to exceed (B) 100% of the lowest sales price on the last day of such Measurement Period less \$0.05 per share of common stock, or (ii) during the time that any Material Adverse Change is ongoing, (A) 85.0% of the lowest daily volume weighted average price during any Measurement Period for any conversion by Holder, less \$0.10 per share of common stock, not to exceed (B) 85.0% of the lowest sales price on the last day of any Measurement Period, less \$0.10 per share of common stock.

On the Dividend Maturity Date, the Corporation may redeem any or all shares of Series G Preferred Stock by paying Holder, in registered or unregistered shares of common stock valued at an amount per share equal to 100% of the Liquidation Value for the shares redeemed, and the Corporation will use its best efforts to register such shares.

In the first quarter of 2022, pursuant to a stock purchase agreement between the Company and an accredited investor (the "Investor") dated on or about December 30, 2021, the Investor purchased from the Company 10,544 shares of newly designated Series G Preferred Stock, having a face value of \$10,000 per share, for an aggregate price of \$100,000,000 (the "Purchase Price"), representing at a 5% original issue discount.

The Purchase Price was paid by the Investor via payment of \$5,000,000 in cash, and the execution and delivery of four Promissory Notes (each a "Note" and collectively, the "Notes") from the Investor in favor of Company, each in the amount of \$23,750,000 and payable by the Investor to the Company on March 31, 2022, June 30, 2022, September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

There are 2,636 shares of Series G Preferred Stock associated with each Note, and the Investor may not convert the shares of preferred stock associated with each Note into shares of common stock or sell any of the underlying shares of common stock unless that Note is paid in full by the Investor.

The Company may in its sole discretion redeem the 2,636 shares of Series G Preferred Stock associated with each Note by paying the Investor \$1,375,000 as full consideration for such redemption. Also, the Investor may offset the then outstanding balance of each Note against the 2,636 shares of Series G Preferred Stock associated with that Note by electing to cancel the 2,636 shares as full consideration for cancellation of the Note in the event of a breach or default of any of the transaction documents by the Company.

In 2022, the Company paid the Investor \$2,750,000 and redeemed 5,272 shares of Series G Preferred Stock associated with the Notes due March 31, 2022 and June 30, 2022, thereby canceling such Notes and reducing the number of shares of Series G Preferred Stock outstanding from 10,544 to 5,272. The Investor may not convert any of the remaining shares of Series G Preferred Stock associated with any remaining Note into shares of common stock or sell any of the underlying shares of common stock unless that Note is paid in full by the Investor, and the Company may redeem the shares of Series G Preferred Stock associated with each Note by paying the Investor \$1,375,000 as full consideration for such redemption. As of December 31, 2024, none of the outstanding Notes had been paid in full and thus the underlying shares were not convertible.

(iv) Series H Convertible Preferred Stock

On August 1, 2023, the Company issued 475 shares of new Series H Preferred Stock in exchange for 475 outstanding shares of old Series E Preferred Stock of Viking Energy Group inc. Pursuant to the COD for the Series H Preferred Stock (the “Series H COD”), each share of New Camber Series H Preferred Stock has a face value of \$10,000 per share, is convertible into a certain number of shares of Camber Common Stock, with the conversion ratio based upon achievement of certain milestones by Viking’s subsidiary, Viking Protection (provided the holder has not elected to receive the applicable portion of the purchase price in cash pursuant to that certain Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2022, by and between Viking and Jedda Holdings, LLC), is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation of 4.99% of Camber Common Stock (but may be increased up to a maximum of 9.99% at the sole election of a holder by the provision of at least 61 days’ advance written notice) and has voting rights equal to one vote per share of Camber Series H Preferred Stock held on a non-cumulative basis. During the year ended December 31, 2023, Jedda Holdings converted 200 of the 475 shares of Series H Preferred Stock into 3,333,333 shares of Common Stock. During the year ended December 31, 2024, Jedda Holdings converted the remaining 275 shares of Series H Preferred Stock into 4,583,333 shares of Common Stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

(c) Warrants

The following table represents stock warrant activity as of and for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Warrants Outstanding – December 31, 2023	3,691,143	0.66	2.62 years	-
Granted	-			-
Exercised	-			-
Forfeited/expired/cancelled	(1,349,727)	1.55	-	-
Warrants Outstanding – December 31, 2024	<u>2,341,416</u>	<u>\$ 0.86</u>	<u>2.55 years</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Outstanding Exercisable – December 31, 2024	<u>2,341,416</u>	<u>\$ 0.86</u>	<u>2.55 years</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Warrants Outstanding – December 31, 2022	9,259,261	0.62	4.03 years	-
Granted	-			-

Exercised	3,888,889	0.001	4.86 years	-
Forfeited/expired/cancelled	(1,679,229)	2.16	-	-
Warrants Outstanding – December 31, 2024	<u>3,691,143</u>	<u>\$ 0.66</u>	<u>2.62 years</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Outstanding Exercisable – December 31, 2024	<u>3,691,143</u>	<u>\$ 0.66</u>	<u>2.62 years</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

On or about October 23, 2024, the Company and James Doris entered into a Second Amendment to Common Stock Warrant Agreement pursuant to which the exercise price of Mr. Doris' outstanding warrants (i.e., right to purchase 1,666,667 shares of common stock of the Company) was increased from \$0.009 per share to \$1.00 per share.

Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies

Building, vehicle and equipment leases – Simson-Maxwell

The Company has right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities associated with various operating lease agreements of Simson-Maxwell pertaining to seven business locations, for the premises, vehicles and equipment used in operations in the amount of \$ 7,806,110. These values were determined using a discount rate of 3.45% for the premises, and 7.5% for vehicles and equipment. The leases have varying terms, payment schedules and maturities. Operating lease expense is recognized on a straight-line base over each of the lease terms.

Payments due in each of the next five years and thereafter at December 31, 2024 under these leases are as follows:

	Building Leases	Vehicle and Equipment Leases	Totals
2025	\$ 1,073,801	\$ 644,113	\$ 1,717,914
2026	842,445	481,862	1,324,307
2027	843,746	313,234	1,156,980
2028	743,920	81,483	825,403
2029	726,217	-	726,217
Thereafter	<u>2,602,244</u>	-	<u>2,602,244</u>
	<u>\$ 6,832,373</u>	<u>\$ 1,520,692</u>	<u>\$ 8,353,065</u>
Less imputed interest			(955,762)
Present value of remaining lease payments			<u>\$ 7,397,303</u>
Current			<u>\$ 1,603,199</u>
Non-current			<u>\$ 5,794,104</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Operating lease expense for these leases was \$1,600,902 and \$1,586,879 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Legal matters

Legal Proceedings. From time-to-time suits and claims against Camber arise in the ordinary course of Camber's business, including contract disputes and title disputes. Camber records reserves for contingencies when information available indicates that a loss is probable, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

Merger-Related Litigation

On February 9, 2024, plaintiff Lawrence Rowe, on behalf of himself and all other similarly situated former public minority shareholders of Viking, filed against the Company and its CEO a putative Class Action Complaint (i.e. C.A. No.4:24-cv-00489) styled

Lawrence Rowe, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated v. James A. Doris and Camber Energy, Inc., in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division. The complaint alleges breaches of fiduciary duty in connection with the merger between Viking and the Company and seeks to recover damages for the alleged breaches. The defendants deny the allegations and filed a motion to dismiss (“MTD”) the case on April 26, 2024. The MTD hearing was held on August 30, 2024 and the Court’s decision with respect to such hearing remains pending.

Shareholder-Related Litigation

The Company was the target of a “short” report issued by Kerrisdale Capital in early October 2021, and as a result of such short report, on October 29, 2021, a Class Action Complaint (i.e. C.A.No.4:21-cv-03574) was filed against the Company, its CEO and CFO by *Ronald E. Coggins, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated v. Camber Energy, Inc., et al.*; in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division, pursuant to which the plaintiffs sought to recover damages alleged to have been suffered by them as a result of the defendants’ violations of federal securities laws. The Company and the other Defendants filed a Motion to Dismiss (“MTD”) the Class Action Complaint, and on September 22, 2023, the Court granted the MTD in full. On October 25, 2023, the Court signed a joint stipulation submitted by the parties, dismissing the case with prejudice.

On or about June 30, 2022, the Company was made aware of a Shareholder Derivative Complaint (Case No. 4:22-cv-2167) filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (the “Court”) against the Company, its current directors, and certain of its former directors (the “Houston Derivative Complaint”). The allegations contained in the Houston Derivative Complaint involve state-law claims for breach of fiduciary duty and unjust enrichment and a federal securities claim under Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. On January 20, 2023, the Court held that certain claims brought by the plaintiff relating to director actions and statements made in proxy statements prior to June 30, 2019, were time barred, but did not dismiss certain claims brought by plaintiff relating to director actions and statements made in proxy statements after June 30, 2019. Pursuant to Article 6 of the Amended and Restated Bylaws, on February 15, 2023, the Company’s Board of Directors (the “Board”) formed a Committee of the Board (the “Special Litigation Committee”) to investigate, analyze, and evaluate the remaining allegations in the Houston Derivative Complaint. The Special Litigation Committee completed its investigation and found no basis to conclude that any Camber officer’s or director’s conduct “involved intentional misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of law,” which would be required under applicable Nevada law to prevail on any claims for breach of fiduciary duty or federal proxy violations; and, on November 17, 2023, filed with the Court a Motion to Terminate or, in the alternative, schedule an evidentiary hearing on the Motion. Briefing on the Motion was completed on January 12, 2024.

[Table of Contents](#)

On or about June 21, 2024, the parties to the Houston Derivative Complaint entered into a Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement (the “Stipulation and Settlement”) to fully, finally, and forever resolve, discharge, and settle all of the claims in the Houston Derivative Complaint, without the defendants admitting any liability, subject to approval of the Court and subject to the terms and conditions thereof. Any fees to be paid to the plaintiffs’ attorneys and/or the plaintiff(s) in connection with or pursuant to the Stipulation and Settlement will be paid by the Company’s insurer. On July 2, 2024, the Court issued an order providing for preliminary approval of the Stipulation and Settlement and set a final approval hearing for September 12, 2024. On or about September 17, 2024, the Court issued a final order and judgement approving the Stipulation and Settlement and awarded fees payable to the Plaintiff’s legal counsel in the amount of \$1,200,000, which was paid by the Company’s insurer.

Maranatha Oil Matter

In November 2015, Randy L. Robinson, d/b/a Maranatha Oil Co. sued the Company in Gonzales County, Texas (Cause No. 26160). The plaintiff alleged that it assigned oil and gas leases to the Company in April 2010, retaining a 4% overriding royalty interest and 50% working interest and that the Company failed to pay such overriding royalty interest or royalty interest. The interests relate to certain oil and gas properties which the Company subsequently sold to Nordic Oil USA in April 2013. The petition alleges causes of actions for breach of contract, failure to pay royalties, non-payment of working interest, fraud, fraud in the inducement of contract, money had and received, constructive trust, violation of theft liability act, continuing tort and fraudulent concealment. The suit seeks approximately \$100,000 in amounts alleged owed, plus pre-and post-judgment interest. The Company has filed a denial to the claims and intends to vehemently defend itself against the allegations.

Pinch vs. Petrodome Matter

In or about late 2011 or early 2012, Petrodome Operating, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Petrodome (which in or about December, 2017 become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viking), on behalf of various working interest owners, including Petrodome

East Creole, LLC, another subsidiary of Petrodome Energy, LLC, coordinated the drilling of an approx. 13,000 foot well in the Kings Bayou Field in Cameron Parish, LA. Petrodome Operating engaged a third party to complete the drilling work. The subject well produced hydrocarbons from 2012 until approximately June 2016, at which time production ceased, after which Petrodome Operating arranged for the well to be plugged in accordance with State guidelines. During the time the well was producing hydrocarbons, royalty and/or over-riding royalty payments were made to various mineral and/or land/owners (collectively, “Mineral Owners”). In or about October, 2019 the Mineral Owners commenced an action against Petrodome Operating, Petrodome East Creole, LLC and others claiming the Mineral Owners suffered damages (i.e., a loss of royalty and/or over-riding royalty payments) as a result of the subject well not, according to the Mineral Owners, being drilled and/or completed properly. Petrodome Operating, Petrodome East Creole, LLC and the other defendants denied the Mineral Owners’ claims and engaged counsel to defend the action.

In or about November, 2023, the parties, without the subject Petrodome entities admitting liability, agreed to fully and completely settle the matter and pay the Mineral Owners a total sum of \$6.5 million, of which Petrodome is liable for \$4.15 million. Payment of Petrodome’s portion of the settlement is fully covered by insurance. At December 31, 2023, the Company recorded an accrued liability in respect of this settlement and a receivable related to the insurance proceeds in the amount of \$4.15 million. In February, 2024, the action commenced by the Mineral Owners was dismissed with prejudice and the settlement was paid with insurance proceeds.

Archrock vs. Petrodome et al.

On or about September 15, 2023, Archrock Partners Operating LLC filed a Petition (Court File No. 2013-4090) in Harris County, TX (the “Archrock Claim”) against Petrodome Energy, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viking Energy Group, Inc., Petrodome Operating, LLC, Pointe a la Hache LLC and Potash LLC alleging the defendants owe approximately \$400,000 on account of unpaid rental fees in connection with compressors located on oil & gas properties leased by Pointe a la Hache LLC and Potash LLC. Petrodome Operating LLC was the contracted operator for the properties for a certain period of time. Petrodome Energy, LLC and Petrodome Operating, LLC deny the plaintiff’s allegations against them. In or about May, 2024, the plaintiff added Viking and James Doris as defendants to the Archrock Claim. In December, 2024 applicable parties entered into a Settlement Agreement pursuant to which Viking paid \$50,000 to settle all claims as against Petrodome Energy, LLC, Petrodome Operating, LLC, Viking and James Doris, without any party admitting liability. On or about December 30, 2024 the Archrock Claim was officially dismissed with prejudice.

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 15. Income Taxes

The Company files income tax returns in the United States and Canada federal jurisdictions. At December 31, 2024, the Company had United States and Canada net operating loss carry forwards of \$23.9 million and \$3.8 million, respectively. \$17.9 million of the United States net operating losses expire from 2029 to 2037, with the remainder carried forward indefinitely. Canada net operating losses expire from 2038 to 2044. At December 31, 2024, the Company estimated that Viking Energy, Inc. had no pre-Marger operating loss carry forwards as a result of the IRC Section 382 limitation. The potential benefit of these net operating losses has not been recognized in these financial statements because the Company cannot be assured it is more likely than not that it will utilize the net operating losses carried forward in future years.

The current and deferred income tax expense (benefit) consists of the following for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	For the Years Ended	
	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Current		
Federal	\$ -	\$ -
State	-	-
Foreign	-	-
Total current tax benefit	\$ -	\$ -
Deferred tax timing differences		

Federal	\$ 5,890,110	\$ (3,642,729)
State	-	-
Foreign	(3,647,562)	(173,847)
Total deferred tax timing differences	\$ 2,242,548	\$ (3,816,576)
Increase (decrease) in valuation allowance	(2,242,548)	3,816,576
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ -	\$ -

As a result of the Merger, the Company acquired approximately \$20.3 million of deferred tax timing differences against which a valuation allowance of approximately \$20.3 million had been recorded.

In 2024, following the disposal of its remaining oil and gas assets, the Company eliminated the balances of deferred tax timing differences related to its oil and gas business.

F-40

[Table of Contents](#)

The components of deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2024, and 2023 are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
NOL carry forwards	\$ 27,745,753	\$ 26,907,258
Capital loss carry forwards	1,932,353	
Bad debt reserves	-	535,033
Impairment of oil and gas assets	-	8,351,170
Unrealized loss	-	695
Derivative losses	9,435,119	5,712,723
Book tax depletion difference	378,073	10,771,641
Loss on financing settlements	297,494	127,156
Share based compensation	5,057,460	4,993,410
Intangible drilling costs	-	648,017
Loss from equity interests	4,386,760	4,386,760
Total deferred tax assets	\$ 49,233,012	\$ 62,433,863
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Derivative gains	\$ -	\$ (121,947)
Bargain purchase and other gains	-	(10,836,356)
Total deferred tax liabilities	-	(10,958,303)
Deferred tax assets - before valuation allowance	49,233,012	51,475,560
Less valuation allowance	(49,233,012)	(51,475,560)
Deferred tax asset (liability) - net	\$ -	\$ -

The Company maintains a valuation allowance upon the net federal and foreign deferred tax asset.

A reconciliation of the federal and state statutory income tax rates to the Company's effective income tax rate applicable to income before income tax benefit from continuing operations is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	For the Years Ended	
	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Expected provision at US statutory rate	21.0%	21.0%

State income tax net of federal benefit	-%	-%
Higher tax rate on foreign source income	1.1%	0.2%
Other items effecting timing differences	(18.9)%	-%
Valuation allowance	(3.2)%	(21.2)%
Effective income tax rate	0%	0%

The Company files income tax returns in the United States and Canada federal jurisdictions. As of December 31, 2024, the U.S. and Canadian tax returns for the Company for the years ending 2018 through 2024 remain open to assessment by the respective tax authorities. Net operating loss carryforwards remain subject to examination until the tax year in which the net operating loss is used closes for assessment. The Company and its subsidiaries are not currently under examination for any period. No material change in the reserve for uncertain tax positions is expected in the next 12 months.

F-41

[Table of Contents](#)

As a result of Viking becoming a majority-owned subsidiary of Camber as discussed in Note 1, Viking has undergone an ownership change as defined in Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code, and its tax net operating loss carry forwards generated prior to the ownership change will be subject to an annual limitation, which could reduce or defer the utilization of these losses. The Company intends to complete a Section 382 analysis before any net operating loss carryforwards are utilized.

Note 16. Business Segment Information and Geographic Data

The Company has two reportable segments: Power Generation and Oil and Gas Exploration. The power generation segment provides custom energy and power solutions to commercial and industrial clients in North America and the oil and gas segment is involved in exploration and production with properties in central and southern United States. We evaluate segment performance based on revenue and operating income (loss).

Information related to our reportable segments and our consolidated results for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented below.

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2024</u>		
	<u>Oil and Gas</u>	<u>Power Generation</u>	<u>Total</u>
Loss from Operations is as follows:			
Revenue	\$ 99,028	\$ 28,511,539	\$ 28,610,567
Operating expenses			
Cost of goods	-	20,831,144	20,831,144
Lease operating costs	22,352	-	22,352
General and administrative	3,745,536	11,860,571	15,606,107
Stock-based compensation	305,000	-	305,000
Impairment of intangible assets	-	2,248,940	2,248,940
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	355,162	424,470	779,632
Accretion - ARO	536	-	536
Total operating expenses	<u>4,428,586</u>	<u>37,239,568</u>	<u>39,793,711</u>
Loss from operations	<u>\$ (4,329,558)</u>	<u>\$ (5,999,335)</u>	<u>\$ (11,183,144)</u>
Assets			
Segment assets	\$ 182,058	\$ 22,745,748	\$ 22,927,806
Corporate and unallocated assets			<u>19,392,237</u>
Total Consolidated Assets			<u>\$ 42,320,043</u>

Table of Contents

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2023</u>		
	<u>Oil and Gas</u>	<u>Power Generation</u>	<u>Total</u>
Loss from Operations is as follows:			
Revenue	\$ 1,042,024	\$ 31,012,299	\$ 32,054,323
Operating expenses			
Cost of goods	-	21,340,506	21,340,506
Lease operating costs	658,505	-	658,505
General and administrative	4,864,323	10,010,569	14,874,892
Impairment of oil and gas and intangible assets	347,050	669,710	1,016,760
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	595,360	407,202	1,002,562
Accretion - ARO	155,463	-	155,463
Total operating expenses	<u>6,620,701</u>	<u>32,427,987</u>	<u>39,048,688</u>
Loss from operations	<u>\$ (5,578,677)</u>	<u>\$ (1,415,688)</u>	<u>\$ (6,994,365)</u>
Assets			
Segment assets	\$ 6,625,287	\$ 22,414,398	\$ 29,039,685
Corporate and unallocated assets			<u>54,562,188</u>
Total Consolidated Assets			<u>\$ 83,601,873</u>

Note 17. Subsequent EventsMerger Related Litigation

On March 31, 2025, the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division, granted a motion by the Company to dismiss with prejudice Class Action Complaint (i.e., C.A. No.4:24-cv-00489) styled *Lawrence Rowe, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated v. James A. Doris and Camber Energy, Inc.* The deadline for the Plaintiff to appeal the Court's decision expired on or about April 30, 2025.

Simson-Maxwell Transaction

On April 1, 2025, Viking Energy Group, Inc. ("Viking"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Camber Energy, Inc. ("Camber" or the "Company"), entered into a Share Subscription Agreement (the "SSA") with T&T Power Group Inc. ("T&T"), Remora EQ LP ("Remora"), Simmax Corp. ("Simmax"), and Simson-Maxwell Ltd. ("Simson"), a Canadian federal corporation. The SSA relates to a restructuring of the ownership of Simson that results in Camber ceasing to have a controlling interest in Simson. As such, Camber will deconsolidate Simson from its consolidated financial statements effective April 1, 2025.

Under the SSA, T&T agreed to (i) subscribe for 952 Class A Common Shares of Simson (the "Subscription Shares") for an aggregate subscription price of approximately CAD\$2.28 million; (ii) purchase 903 Class A Common Shares from Remora (the "Remora Shares") for an agreed purchase price; and (iii) purchase 681 Class A Common Shares from Simmax (the "Simmax Shares") for an agreed purchase price. T&T also agreed to provide up to CAD \$3.0 million in additional working capital to Simson on closing or at such time as is reasonably required to meet the cash requirements of Simson, and to repay on or within a reasonable period following the closing amounts owing under Simson's then outstanding senior secured credit facilities. T&T acquired the Subscription Shares by paying the subscription price in cash. T&T acquired the Remora Shares by paying approximately 3.5% of the purchase price in cash and issuing a promissory note for the remaining balance, maturing on December 1, 2025. T&T acquired the Simmax Shares by issuing a promissory note to Simmax, also maturing on December 1, 2025.

Following the closing of the transactions described above (collectively, the “Simson Share Transactions”), T&T and Viking are the only remaining shareholders of Simson. T&T owns 51% of Simson’s issued and outstanding Class A Common Shares, and Viking owns the remaining 49%. Viking did not sell or purchase any shares in connection with the Simson Share Transactions; however, Viking’s ownership decreased from approximately 60.5% to 49%. As a result of the reduction in Viking’s ownership interest and ceasing to have control over Simson, Camber will no longer consolidate Simson’s financial results in its consolidated financial statements. Beginning April 1, 2025, the Company will instead account for its investment in Simson under the equity method of accounting.

In connection with the closing of the Simson Share Transactions, Viking also entered into a Unanimous Shareholders Agreement (the “USA”) with T&T and Simson. The USA governs the ownership and management of Simson and provides that T&T is entitled to nominate two members to Simson’s board of directors, and Viking is entitled to nominate one member.

FK Venture LLC Convertible Promissory Note

On April 7, 2025, the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Viking Energy Group, Inc., entered into an agreement with FK Venture LLC (the “Investor”) to restructure an existing obligation of Viking to Investor in the amount of \$1,200,000. Pursuant to the Agreement, the Company issued to Investor an unsecured convertible promissory note in the principal amount of \$1,200,000 (the “Note”), thereby assuming and refinancing the debt under new terms.

The Note bears interest at a rate of 10% per annum and matures on September 30, 2026 (the “Maturity Date”). The Company may prepay the Note in whole or in part, provided that if prepayment occurs within twelve months of issuance, the Company must pay a minimum of twelve months’ interest.

At any time prior to the Maturity Date, the Investor may elect to convert the outstanding principal and any accrued but unpaid interest into shares of the Company’s common stock at a fixed conversion price of \$0.15 per share,

Viking Ozone Technology Promissory Notes

(i) On April 15, 2025, Viking Ozone Technology, LLC (“Viking Ozone”), a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, received \$ 200,000 from an individual investor (the “Investor”) in exchange for a promissory note (the “Note”). The maturity date of the Note is the earlier of: (i) September 30, 2025; or (ii) receipt by Viking Ozone of proceeds from the sale of the VKIN-300 waste treatment system that was shipped to France in the first quarter of 2025. The Note bears interest at a fixed rate of 10% and Viking Ozone may prepay at any time any portion of the principal and all other amounts due under the Note. Viking Ozone’s obligations under the Note were personally guaranteed by the Company’s President & CEO, James Doris.

In connection with the issuance of the Note, the Company issued a Common Stock Warrant entitling the Investor to purchase up to 100,000 shares of common stock of the Company at \$0.15 per share at any time between April 15, 2025 and May 1, 2027.

(ii) On April 29, 2025, Viking Ozone entered into a short-term loan arrangement with an accredited investor (the “Investor”). Pursuant to the transaction, Viking Ozone issued the Investor a promissory note in the principal amount of \$500,000 (the “Note”). The Note bears interest at a fixed rate equal to 10% of the principal amount and matures on the earlier of (i) September 30, 2025, or (ii) the date VOT receives proceeds from the sale of the VKIN-300 waste treatment system that was shipped to France in the first quarter of 2025

The Company was not a party to the Note and the Note did not include any conversion rights or warrant issuances.

Series C Preferred Stock:

On April 8, 2025, the Company issued 8,007,281 Common Shares to Antilles in exchange for the conversion of 9 shares of Series C Convertible Preferred Stock, leaving 21 shares of Series C Convertible Preferred Stock issued and outstanding as of such date.

Between January 1 and May 12, 2025, the Company issued 6,645,406 True-Up Shares to Antilles in connection with Delivery Notices submitted by Antilles.

The following supplemental unaudited information regarding the Company’s oil and gas activities is presented pursuant to the disclosure requirements of ASC 932, “Extractive Activities – Oil and Gas”. Camber’s oil and gas activities are located in the United States.

On November 5, 2023, Mid-Con Petroleum, LLC and Mid-Con Drilling, LLC, wholly-owned subsidiaries of Viking, sold 100% of their interest in oil and gas assets in Kansas, consisting of 168 producing wells, 90 injector wells and 34 non-producing wells. On December 1, 2023, a subsidiary of Petrodome Energy, LLC (“Petrodome”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viking, sold its non-operated working interest in a producing oil well in Texas. These two dispositions represented 100% of the reserves owned by Viking and its subsidiaries. On February 1, 2024, the Company sold its working interest in oil and gas properties producing from the Cline and Wolfberry formations in Texas.

At December 31, 2024, the Company did not hold any interest in producing oil and gas properties.

Results of Operations

Oil and Gas Sales by geographic area for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	United States	
	Years Ended	
	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Sales	\$ 99,028	\$ 1,042,024
Lease operating costs	(22,352)	(658,505)
Depletion, accretion and impairment	(536)	(783,576)
	<u>\$ 76,140</u>	<u>\$ (400,057)</u>

Reserve Quantity Information

The supplemental unaudited presentation of proved reserve quantities and related standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows provides estimates only and does not purport to reflect realizable values or fair market values of the Company’s reserves. The Company emphasizes that reserve estimates are inherently imprecise and that estimates of new discoveries are more imprecise than those of producing oil and gas properties. Accordingly, significant changes to these estimates can be expected as future information becomes available.

Under SEC reporting requirements, proved undeveloped reserves include only those reserves in which the Company has current plans to develop, generally within five years. At December 31, 2024, the Company did not have an ownership interest in any oil and gas reserves.

Estimated Quantities of Proved Reserves (BOE)

	United States	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Proved Developed, Producing	-	61,045
Proved Developed, Non-Producing	-	-
Total Proved Developed	-	61,045
Proved Undeveloped	-	-
Total Proved	<u>-</u>	<u>61,045</u>

Petroleum and Natural Gas Reserves

Reserves are estimated remaining quantities of oil and natural gas and related substances, which by analysis of geoscience and engineering data, can be estimated with reasonable certainty to be economically producible - from a given date forward, from known

reservoirs, and under existing economic conditions, operating methods and government regulations - prior to the time at which contracts providing the right to operate expire.

Standardized Measure of Discounted Future Net Cash Flows Relating to Proved Reserves

The standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to proved oil and natural gas reserves and the changes in standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to proved oil and natural gas reserves were prepared in accordance with provisions of ASC 932. Future cash inflows at December 31, 2024 and 2023 were computed by applying the unweighted, arithmetic average of the closing price on the first day of each month for the 12-month period prior to December 31, 2024 and 2023 to estimated future production. Future production and development costs are computed by estimating the expenditures to be incurred in developing and producing the proved oil and natural gas reserves at year-end, based on year-end costs and assuming continuation of existing economic conditions.

Future income tax expenses are calculated by applying appropriate year-end tax rates to future pretax net cash flows relating to proved oil and natural gas reserves, less the tax basis of properties involved. Future income tax expenses give effect to permanent differences, tax credits and loss carry forwards relating to the proved oil and natural gas reserves. Future net cash flows are discounted at a rate of 10% annually to derive the standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows. This calculation procedure does not necessarily result in an estimate of the fair market value of the Company's oil and natural gas properties.

The standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to proved oil and natural gas reserves for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	United States	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Future cash inflows	\$ -	\$ 3,516,730
Future production costs	-	(1,908,490)
Future development costs	-	-
Future income tax expense	-	-
Future net cash flows	\$ -	\$ 1,608,240
10% annual discount for estimated timing of cash flows	-	(669,870)
Standardized measure of DFNCF	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 938,370</u>

Changes in Standardized Measure of Discounted Future Net Cash Flows

The changes in the standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to proved oil and natural gas reserves for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	United States	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Balance - beginning	\$ 938,970	\$ 2,971,599
Net changes in prices and production costs	-	(828,303)
Net changes in future development costs	-	(35,117)
Sales of oil and gas produced, net	-	(290,073)
Extensions, discoveries and improved recovery	-	-
Purchases of reserves	-	948,578
Sales of reserves	(938,970)	(2,708,234)
Revisions of previous quantity estimates	-	(115,831)
Previously estimated development costs incurred	-	-
Net change in income taxes	-	-
Accretion of discount	-	297,160
Other	-	698,590
Balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 938,370</u>

In accordance with SEC requirements, the pricing used in the Company's standardized measure of future net revenues is based on the 12-month unweighted arithmetic average of the first day-of-the-month price for the period January through December for each period presented and adjusted by lease for transportation fees and regional price differentials. The use of SEC pricing rules may not be

indicative of actual prices realized by the Company in the future.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In connection with the preparation of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our management, with the participation of our Principal Executive Officer and our Principal Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2024, as required by Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act. Based on the evaluation described above, our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, have concluded that, as of December 31, 2024, our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective to provide reasonable assurance that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the issuer;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the issuer are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the issuer; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the issuer's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Due to inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements and, even when determined to be effective, can only provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to risk that controls may become inadequate as a result of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance.

Management has identified the following material weaknesses in the Company’s system of internal control over financial reporting:

1. The Company does not have sufficient staff to maintain a proper segregation of duties;
2. The Company lacks sufficient internal resources to analyze, interpret, and monitor compliance with complex accounting issues; and
3. The Company has not designed controls to ensure that financial information is reviewed and approved by an individual at the same or higher level than the preparer of the financial information. Specifically, the CFO is the primary preparer of most of the financial information, including the complex accounting areas such as equity transactions, derivative liabilities, impairment and business combinations. There is no review or approval of this information.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 based on the criteria framework established in the 2013 *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (“COSO”). Based on the assessment, our management has concluded that our internal controls over financial reporting were not effective as of December 31, 2024.

This Annual Report does not include an attestation report of our registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting. Management’s report was not subject to attestation by our registered public accounting firm pursuant to the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission that permit the Company to provide only management’s report in this annual report.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

The Company’s disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide the Company’s Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer with reasonable assurances that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures will achieve their objectives. However, the Company’s management does not expect that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures or the Company’s internal control over financial reporting can or will prevent all human error. A control system, no matter how well designed and implemented, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Furthermore, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are internal resource constraints, and the benefit of controls must be weighed relative to their corresponding costs. Because of the limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide complete assurance that all control issues and instances of error, if any, within the Company are detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur due to human error or mistake. Additionally, controls, no matter how well designed, could be circumvented by the individual acts of specific persons within the organization. The design of any system of controls is also based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and such design may not succeed in achieving its stated objectives under all potential future conditions.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have not been any changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the year ended December 31, 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangements

During the three months ended December 31, 2024, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Information about our Executive Officers and Directors

The following table and accompanying descriptions indicate the name of each officer and director, including their age, principal occupation or employment, and the year in which each person first became a director.

Name	Position	Date First Elected/Appointed as Officer or Director	Age
James A. Doris	Chief Executive Officer and Director	December 23, 2020	52
John McVicar	Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	September 1, 2023	61
Fred Zeidman	Director	January 11, 2018	77
Robert Green	Director	December 23, 2020	61
David Herskovits	Director	December 7, 2023	74

Information Concerning the Board of Directors and its Committees.

All directors hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until their successors have been duly elected and qualified. There are no agreements with respect to the election of directors. We have historically compensated our directors for their service on the Board and committees thereof through the issuance of shares of common stock, stock options and cash compensation for meeting fees. Additionally, we reimburse directors for expenses incurred by them in connection with their attendance at meetings of the Board and any committee thereof (as described below). The Board appoints annually the executive officers of the Company and the executive officers serve at the discretion of the Board.

The business experience of each of the persons listed above during the past five years is as follows:

James A. Doris, Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Doris was appointed as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors for the Company on December 23, 2020 in conjunction with the acquisition of Viking by the Company. He has been an officer and director of the Viking Energy Group, Inc. since 2014 and has been an integral part of transitioning the Company's to an appropriate platform to facilitate growth. He has over 25 years of experience negotiating national and international business transactions. Formerly a lawyer in Canada, Mr. Doris represented domestic and foreign clients regarding their investment activities in Canada for over 16 years. Prior to starting his own law firm, Mr. Doris served as Executive Vice President and In-House Counsel for a real estate investment and development company as well as working at one of Canada's leading law firms. Mr. Doris graduated cum laude from the University of Ottawa.

John McVicar, Chief Financial Officer

Mr. McVicar joined Viking as CFO in June 2022 and was named CFO of Camber on September 1, 2023. He brings 35 years of international business experience in Management Consulting and Finance. He is a retired partner of EY LLP where he spent a total of 23 years in management consulting and audit. He has also served as CFO of TSX and TSXV listed companies and held several regional finance leadership roles with large U.S. and Canadian multinationals in Canada, the U.S., South America and Asia. Mr. McVicar is a CPA, CA and received an MBA from Duke University and a B. Comm from Queen's University. He also holds an ICD.D from the Institute of Corporate Directors.

Fred S. Zeidman, Director

In December 2014, Mr. Zeidman was appointed as Chairman of Gordian Group LLC, a U.S. investment bank specializing in board level advice in complex, distressed or "story" financial matters. Mr. Zeidman currently serves as Director of External Affairs of MCNA Dental, lead Director of Straight Path Communications, Inc., Director REMA and Director Prosperity Bank in Houston. He was formerly Restructuring Officer of TransMeridian Exploration Inc. and Chief Bankruptcy Trustee of AremisSoft Corp.

[Table of Contents](#)

Mr. Zeidman, Chairman Emeritus of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, was appointed by President George W. Bush in March 2002 and served in that position from 2002-2010. A prominent Houston based business and civic leader, Mr. Zeidman also is Chairman Emeritus of the University of Texas Health Science System Houston and Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Texas Heart Institute. He is on the board of the Development Corp of Israel (Israel Bonds) and served on the Board of the National World War II Museum.

Over the course of his distinguished 50-year career, Mr. Zeidman has been involved in numerous high-profile workouts, restructurings and reorganizations. He was the former CEO, President and Chairman of Seitel, Inc., a Houston-based onshore seismic data provider where he was instrumental in the successful turnaround of the Company. He held the post of Chairman of the Board and CEO of Unibar Corporation, the largest domestic independent drilling fluids company, until its sale to Anchor Drilling Fluids in 1992.

Mr. Zeidman holds a Bachelor's degree from Washington University in St. Louis and a Master's in Business Administration from New York University.

Director Qualifications:

The Board of Directors believes that Mr. Zeidman is highly qualified to serve as a member of the Board of Directors due to his significant experience serving as a director of public and private companies and institutions and his substantial understanding of the oil and gas industry in general.

Robert Green, Director

Robert Green was appointed to the Board of Directors in conjunction with the acquisition of Viking and is a former Fortune 100 chief executive officer in the energy, telecommunication and utility industries, and has extensive experience in capital markets, mergers and acquisitions, and regulatory and legislative strategies. Mr. Green has served on the boards of directors of seven publicly traded companies and was elected chairman of the board of two New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) companies and three other publicly listed companies. He guided these companies and others in capital markets strategies involving initial public offerings (IPOs) and private investments with a combined value of more than \$5 billion and more than 50 merger, acquisition and divestiture transactions, some of which surpassed \$1 billion. Mr. Green has been a Partner at the law firm Husch Blackwell since 2003.

Director Qualifications:

The Board of Directors believes that Mr. Green is highly qualified to serve as a member of the Board of Directors due to his experience having served as a CEO of a publicly traded company and having served on the Board of Directors of several publicly traded companies.

David Herskovits, Director

Mr. Herskovits is a retired audit partner of Deloitte & Touche LLP. Mr. Herskovits joined Deloitte in 1974, was admitted to the partnership in 1985, and retired in 2013. During his career, Mr. Herskovits was responsible for major audit engagements for public and private companies. He also served in several technical and quality assurance roles at the firm. Mr. Herskovits received an MBA from Harvard University and a B.S. from Cornell University. Mr. Herskovits previously served as a Director of Viking.

Director Qualifications:

The Board of Directors believes that Mr. Herskovits is highly qualified to serve as a member of the Board of Directors due to his experience having been a partner for several years of an internationally recognized accounting firm and having served on the Board of Directors of Viking, including serving as Chair of Viking's Audit Committee, for approximately five years.

[Table of Contents](#)

Family Relationships

There are no family relationships among our directors or executive officers.

Arrangements between Officers and Directors

To our knowledge, there is no arrangement or understanding between any of our officers and any other person, including directors, pursuant to which the officer was selected to serve as an officer.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

To the best of our knowledge, during the past ten years, none of our directors or executive officers were involved in any of the following: (1) any bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which such person was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of the bankruptcy or within two years prior to that time; (2) any conviction in a criminal proceeding or being a named subject to a pending criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses); (3) being subject to any order, judgment, or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting his involvement in any type of business, securities or banking activities; (4) being found by a court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the SEC or the Commodities Futures Trading Commission to have violated a federal or state securities or commodities law, (5) being the subject of, or a party to, any Federal or State judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, or finding, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, relating to an alleged violation of (i) any Federal or State securities or commodities law or regulation; (ii) any law or regulation respecting financial institutions or insurance companies including, but not limited to, a temporary or permanent injunction, order of disgorgement or restitution, civil money penalty or temporary or permanent cease-and-desist order, or removal or prohibition order; or (iii) any law or regulation prohibiting mail or wire fraud or fraud in connection with any business entity; or (6) being the subject of, or a party to, any sanction or order, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any self-regulatory organization (as defined in Section 3(a)(26) of the Exchange Act), any registered entity (as defined in Section 1(a)(29) of the Commodity Exchange Act), or any equivalent exchange, association, entity or organization that has disciplinary authority over its members or persons associated with a member.

Information Concerning the Board and its Committees.

All directors hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until their successors have been duly elected and qualified. There are no agreements with respect to the election of directors. We have previously compensated our directors for their service on the Board and committees thereof through the issuance of shares of common stock, stock options and cash compensation for meeting fees. Additionally, we reimburse directors for expenses incurred by them in connection with their attendance at meetings of the Board and any committee thereof (as described below). The Board appoints annually the executive officers of the Company and the executive officers serve at the discretion of the Board.

The Board of Directors does not currently have a lead director. However, because of its capable and experienced independent directors and its strong committee system (as described more fully below), we believe this leadership structure is appropriate for the Company and allows the Board of Directors to maintain effective oversight and management and, therefore, a lead director is not necessary at this time.

Executive Sessions of the Board

The independent members of the Board of the Company meet in executive session (with no management directors or management present) from time to time, but at least once annually. The executive sessions include whatever topics the independent directors deem appropriate.

[Table of Contents](#)

Risk Oversight

The Board exercises direct oversight of strategic risks to the Company. The Audit Committee reviews and assesses the Company's processes to manage business and financial risk and financial reporting risk. It also reviews the Company's policies for risk assessment and assesses steps management has taken to control significant risks. The Compensation Committee oversees risks relating to compensation programs and policies. In each case management periodically reports to our Board or relevant committee, which provides the relevant oversight on risk assessment and mitigation.

Communicating with our Board

Stockholders may contact the Board about bona fide issues or questions about the Company by writing to the Secretary at the following address: Attn: Secretary, Camber Energy, Inc., 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, Texas 77046.

Our Secretary, upon receipt of any communication other than one that is clearly marked "Confidential," will note the date the communication was received, open the communication, make a copy of it for our files and promptly forward the communication to the director(s) to whom it is addressed. Upon receipt of any communication that is clearly marked "Confidential," our Secretary will not open the communication, but will note the date the communication was received and promptly forward the communication to the director(s) to whom it is addressed. If the correspondence is not addressed to any particular Board member or members, the

communication will be forwarded to a Board member to bring to the attention of the Board.

Board and Committee Activity and Compensation

For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024, the Board of Directors held two formal meetings via video conference and corresponded via email as necessary. All material decisions of the Board of Directors were evidenced via the unanimous written consent of the Board of Directors and the various committees described below. All directors attended at least 75% of the Board of Directors' meetings. The Company encourages but does not require all directors to be present at annual meetings of stockholders. The Company did not hold an annual meeting of stockholders in 2024.

The Board has a standing Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Governance Committee. Mr. Fred Zeidman, Mr. Robert Green, Mr. David Herskovits are "independent" members of the Board, as determined in accordance with applicable SEC rules, including Rule 10A-3(b)(1) of the Exchange Act. Committee membership and the functions of those committees are described below.

Board of Directors Committee Membership

	<u>Audit Committee</u>	<u>Compensation Committee</u>	<u>Nominating and Governance Committee</u>
James A. Doris			
Fred Zeidman	M	C	C
Robert Green			M
David Herskovits	C		

C – Chairman of Committee

M – Member.

Audit Committee

The Board has selected the members of the Audit Committee based on the Board's determination that the members are financially literate and qualified to monitor the performance of management and the independent auditors and to monitor our disclosures so that our disclosures fairly present our business, financial condition and results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Audit Committee's function is to provide assistance to the Board in fulfilling the Board's oversight functions relating to the integrity of the Company's financial statements, the Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, the independent auditor's qualifications and independence and the performance of the Company's independent auditors, and to perform such other activities consistent with its charter and our Bylaws as the Committee or the Board deems appropriate. The Audit Committee produces an annual report for inclusion in our proxy statement. The Audit Committee is directly responsible for the appointment, retention, compensation, oversight and evaluation of the work of the independent registered public accounting firm (including resolution of disagreements between our management and the independent registered public accounting firm regarding financial reporting) for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or related work. The Audit Committee shall review and pre-approve all audit services, and non-audit services that exceed a de minimis standard, to be provided to us by our independent registered public accounting firm. The Audit Committee carries out all functions required by the SEC and applicable federal securities laws.

The Audit Committee has the sole authority, at its discretion and at our expense, to retain, compensate, evaluate and terminate our independent auditors and to review, as it deems appropriate, the scope of our annual audits, our accounting policies and reporting practices, our system of internal controls, our compliance with policies regarding business conduct and other matters. In addition, the Audit Committee has the authority, at its discretion and at our expense, to retain special legal, accounting or other advisors to advise the Audit Committee.

The Board has determined that Mr. Fred Zeidman and Mr. David Herskovits are "independent," and that Mr. Herskovits is an "audit committee financial expert" (as defined in the SEC rules) because he has the following attributes: (i) an understanding of generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") and financial statements; (ii) the ability to assess the general

application of such principles in connection with accounting for estimates, accruals and reserves; (iii) experience analyzing and evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by our financial statements; (iv) an understanding of internal control over financial reporting; and (v) an understanding of audit committee functions. Mr. Zeidman has acquired these attributes by means of having held various positions that provided relevant experience, as described in his biographical information above.

For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024, the Audit Committee held four formal meetings, via video conference, each taking place prior to the filing of the Companies' annual and quarterly reports. The Audit Committee's charter is available on our website at www.camber.energy at "[Governance](#)" - "[Policies](#)" and is included as [Exhibit 99.1](#) to this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee is responsible for the administration of our stock compensation plans, approval, review and evaluation of the compensation arrangements for our executive officers and directors and oversees and advises the Board on the adoption of policies that govern the Company's compensation and benefit programs. In addition, the Compensation Committee has the authority, at its discretion and at our expense, to retain advisors to advise the Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee may delegate its authority to subcommittees of independent directors, as it deems appropriate.

For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024, the Compensation Committee held no formal meetings, but did take various actions via unanimous written consent of the committee. The Compensation Committee's charter is available on our website at www.camber.energy at "[Governance](#)" - "[Policies](#)" and is included as [Exhibit 99.2](#) to this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

[Table of Contents](#)

Nominating and Governance Committee

The Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for (1) assisting the Board by identifying individuals qualified to become Board members; (2) recommending individuals to the Board for nomination as members of the Board and its committees; (3) leading the Board in its annual review of the Board's performance; (4) monitoring the attendance, preparation and participation of individual directors and to conduct a performance evaluation of each director prior to the time he or she is considered for re-nomination to the Board; (5) reviewing and recommending to the Board responses to shareowner proposals; (6) monitoring and evaluating corporate governance issues and trends; (7) providing oversight of the corporate governance affairs of the Board and the Company, including consideration of the risk oversight responsibilities of the full Board and its committees; (8) assisting the Board in organizing itself to discharge its duties and responsibilities properly and effectively; and (9) assisting the Board in ensuring proper attention and effective response to stockholder concerns regarding corporate governance. We have not paid any third party a fee to assist in the process of identifying and evaluating candidates for director.

The Nominating and Governance Committee uses a variety of methods for identifying and evaluating director nominees. The Nominating and Governance Committee also regularly assesses the appropriate size of the Board and whether any vacancies on the Board are expected due to retirement or other circumstances. In addition, the Nominating and Governance Committee considers, from time to time, various potential candidates for directorships. Candidates may come to the attention of the Nominating and Governance Committee through current Board members, professional search firms, stockholders or other persons. These candidates may be evaluated at regular or special meetings of the Nominating and Governance Committee and may be considered at any point during the year.

The Nominating and Governance Committee evaluates director nominees at regular or special Committee meetings pursuant to the criteria described above and reviews qualified director nominees with the Board. The Committee selects nominees that best suit the Board's current needs and recommends one or more of such individuals for election to the Board.

The Nominating and Governance Committee will consider candidates recommended by stockholders, provided the names of such persons, accompanied by relevant biographical information, are properly submitted in writing to the Secretary of the Company in accordance with the manner described below. The Secretary will send properly submitted stockholder recommendations to the Committee. Individuals recommended by stockholders in accordance with these procedures will receive the same consideration received by individuals identified to the Committee through other means. The Committee also may, in its discretion, consider

candidates otherwise recommended by stockholders without accompanying biographical information, if submitted in writing to the Secretary.

In addition, the Company's Bylaws permit stockholders to nominate directors at an annual meeting of stockholders or at a special meeting at which directors are to be elected in accordance with the notice of meeting pursuant to the requirements of the Company's Bylaws and applicable SEC rules and regulations.

For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024, the Nominating and Governance Committee held no formal meetings, but did take various actions via a unanimous written consent of the committee. The Nominating and Governance Committee's charter is available on our website at www.camber.energy at "[Governance](#)" - "[Policies](#)" and is included as [Exhibit 99.3](#) to this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Director Nominations Process. As described above, the Nominating and Governance Committee will consider qualified director candidates recommended in good faith by stockholders, provided those nominees meet the requirements of NYSE American and applicable federal securities law. The Nominating and Governance Committee's evaluation of candidates recommended by stockholders does not differ materially from its evaluation of candidates recommended from other sources. Any stockholder wishing to recommend a nominee should submit the candidate's name, credentials, contact information and his or her written consent to be considered as a candidate. These recommendations should be submitted in writing to the Company, Attn: Secretary, Camber Energy, Inc., 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, Texas 77046. The proposing stockholder should also include his or her contact information and a statement of his or her share ownership. The Committee may request further information about stockholder recommended nominees in order to comply with any applicable laws, rules, the Company's Bylaws or regulations or to the extent such information is required to be provided by such stockholder pursuant to any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports

The Company's current Chief Financial Officer, John McVicar, filed a late Form 3 on March 8, 2024, which should have been filed within 10 days after September 1, 2023, the date that the Reporting Person became subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

CODE OF BUSINESS AND ETHICAL CONDUCT

On November 29, 2016, the Board of Directors approved and adopted an amended and restated Code of Business and Ethical Conduct (the "[Revised Code](#)"), which applies to all officers, directors and employees. The Revised Code replaced the Company's prior Code of Ethics adopted in June 2009 and reflects, among other matters, clarifications and revisions relating to conflicts of interest, confidentiality, compliance with laws, reporting and enforcement, and other matters intended to update the Company's Code of Ethics.

You can access our Revised Code on our website at www.camber.energy, and any stockholder who so requests may obtain a free copy of our Code of Ethics by submitting a written request to our Secretary. Additionally, the Code of Ethics was filed as an exhibit to the Company's Form 8-K dated November 29, 2016, filed with the SEC on December 5, 2016, as [Exhibit 14.1](#) thereto.

We intend to disclose any amendments or future amendments to our Revised Code and any waivers with respect to our Revised Code granted to our principal executive officer, our principal financial officer, or any of our other employees performing similar functions on our website at www.camber.energy within four business days after the amendment or waiver. In such case, the disclosure regarding the amendment or waiver will remain available on our website for at least 12 months after the initial disclosure. There have been no waivers granted with respect to our Revised Code to any such officers or employees.

The Revised Code includes a policy on reporting illegal or unethical business or workplace conduct by employees, officers or members of the Board, which replaced our prior Whistleblower Protection Policy adopted in 2009.

Policy on Equity Ownership

The Company does not have a policy on equity ownership at this time.

Policy Against Hedging

The Company does not currently have a policy against hedging.

Compensation Recovery

Effective December 1, 2023, the Company adopted a Compensation Recovery Policy which implements the incentive-based compensation recovery provisions of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 as required under the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange, and requires recovery of incentive-based compensation received by current or former executive officers during the three fiscal years preceding the date it is determined that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”), Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) and the most highly compensated executive officer other than the CEO and CFO who was serving as an executive officer of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. (the Company did not have any executive officers other than its CEO and CFO as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023), and up to two additional individuals for whom disclosure would have been required had they been serving as an executive officer at the end of the last completed fiscal year (collectively, the “Named Executive Officers”).

<u>Name and Principal Position</u>	<u>Period Ending</u>	<u>Consulting Fees/Salary</u>	<u>All Other Compensation*</u>	<u>Total</u>
James A. Doris	December 31, 2024	\$ 600,000(2)	\$ -	\$ 600,000
Chief Executive Officer (1)	December 31, 2023	390,000(2)	-	390,000
John McVicar	December 31, 2024	\$ 360,000(4)	\$ -	\$ 360,000
Chief Financial Officer (3)	December 31, 2023	\$ 120,000(4)	-	\$ 120,000
Frank W. Barker Jr.	December 31, 2024	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Former Chief Financial Officer (5)	December 31, 2023	\$ 160,000(6)	\$ -	\$ 160,000

* Does not include perquisites and other personal benefits, or property, unless the aggregate amount of such compensation is more than \$10,000.

No executive officer earned any bonus, stock awards, option awards, non-equity incentive plan compensation or non-qualified deferred compensation during the periods reported above.

- (1) Mr. Doris was appointed as Chief Executive Officer on December 23, 2020.
- (2) The amounts included in “Consulting Fees/Salary” for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, are comprised of \$600,000 and \$390,000, respectively, paid AGD Advisory Group, Inc., a company affiliated with Mr. Doris.
- (3) Mr. McVicar was appointed as Chief Financial Officer on September 1, 2023.
- (4) The amounts included in “Consulting Fees/Salary” for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, are comprised of \$360,000 and \$120,000, respectively, paid to 1508586 Alberta Ltd., a company affiliated with Mr. McVicar.
- (5) Mr. Barker served as Chief Financial Officer from December 23, 2020 to August 31, 2023.
- (6) The amounts included in “Consulting Fees/Salary” for the years ended December 31, 2023, are comprised of \$160,000 paid FWB Consulting, Inc., a company affiliated with Mr. Barker.

Employment Agreements

As of December 31, 2024, the Company did not have any formal compensation arrangements with any executive. Effective from the date of the Merger (August 1, 2023), the Company has orally agreed to pay \$50,000 per month to AGD Advisory Group, Inc., an affiliate of James Doris, our Chief Executive Officer for professional services he renders to the Company, and \$30,000 per month to 1508586 Alberta Ltd., an affiliate of John McVicar, our Chief Financial Officer, for professional services he renders to the Company.

OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT FISCAL YEAR END

None of our Named Executive Officers had any stock options or stock awards outstanding as of December 31, 2024.

[Table of Contents](#)

DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

The following table sets forth compensation information with respect to our non-executive directors for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Name	Fees Earned or Paid	All Other	Total
	in Cash (\$)	Compensation (\$)	
Fred S. Zeidman	\$ 53,333	\$ -	\$ 53,333
Robert Green	\$ 53,333	\$ -	\$ 53,333
David Herskovits (1)	\$ 53,333	\$ -	\$ 53,333
Lawrence B. Fisher (2)	\$ 13,333	\$ -	\$ 13,333

(1) Mr. Herskovits was elected as a Director on December 7, 2023.

(2) Mr. Fisher passed away on June 5, 2024 and ceased to be a Director.

The table above does not include the amount of any expense reimbursements paid to the above directors. No directors received any Stock Awards, Option Awards, Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation, or Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings during the period presented. Does not include perquisites and other personal benefits, or property, unless the aggregate amount of such compensation is more than \$10,000.

In 2024 and 2023, the Company paid each member of the Board of Directors a fee of \$13,333 per quarter.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

SECURITIES AUTHORIZED FOR ISSUANCE UNDER EQUITY COMPENSATION PLANS

The following table presents certain information as of December 31, 2024, as to:

- The 2014 Stock Incentive Plan (the “2014 Plan”),
- The Lucas Energy, Inc. 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the “2012 Plan”);
- The Lucas Energy, Inc. 2010 Long Term Incentive Plan (the “2010 Plan”) and
- Viking’s legacy 2011 Fiscal Year Professional/Consultant Stock Compensation Plan (the “Viking Plan”).

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
2014 Plan	—	—	2,500,000
2012 Plan	—	—	96
2010 Plan	—	—	58
Viking Plan	3,691,143	\$ 0.66	—
Total	3,691,143	\$ 0.66	2,500,154

[Table of Contents](#)

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS

The following table presents certain information as of December 31, 2024, as to:

- each stockholder known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of our outstanding shares of common stock,
- each director,
- each Named Executive Officer, and
- all directors and executive officers as a group.

The percentage ownership of our common stock in the table is based on 302,461,892 shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024, assuming exercise of all warrants to purchase common stock and the conversion of all shares of Series A Preferred Stock and Series C Preferred Stock issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024, subject to applicable beneficial ownership limitations.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes voting and/or investing power with respect to securities. These rules generally provide that shares of common stock subject to options, warrants or other convertible securities that are currently exercisable or convertible, or exercisable or convertible within 60 days of the applicable date of determination, are deemed to be outstanding and to be beneficially owned by the person or group holding such options, warrants or other convertible securities for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of such person or group, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person or group.

To our knowledge, except as indicated in the footnotes to this table and pursuant to applicable community property laws, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown as beneficially owned by them, subject to applicable community property laws. Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each of the officers or directors listed in the table below is 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, Texas 77046.

Stockholder	Number of Shares of Common Stock	Percent of Common Stock
Executive Officers and Directors		
James A. Doris (1)	26,890,770	8.89%
John McVicar	-	-%
Robert Green	-	-%
Fred S. Zeidman	-	-%
David Herskovits (2)	73,890	0.02%
All Executive Officers and Directors as a Group (Five Persons)	26,964,660	8.91%

(1) Includes 1,666,667 warrants to purchase common stock, 222,223 shares of common stock, and conversion of 28,092 shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

(2) Includes 66,667 warrants to purchase common stock and 7,223 shares of common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

Related Party Transactions

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

The Company’s CEO and Director, James Doris, renders professional services to the Company through AGD Advisory Group, Inc., an affiliate of Mr. Doris’. These services and the dollar amounts ascribed thereto are described in further detail above in Note 9 to the Financial Statements.

The Company’s CFO, John McVicar, renders professional services to the Company through 1508586 Alberta Ltd., an affiliate of Mr. McVicar’s. These services and the dollar amounts ascribed thereto are described in further detail above in Note 9 to the Financial Statements.

Related Party Transaction Policy

The Board of Directors has adopted a Related Party Transaction Policy, which is designed to monitor and ensure the proper review, approval, ratification, and disclosure of our related party transaction. This policy applies to any transaction, arrangement or relationship, or any series of similar transactions, arrangements or relationships, in which (i) the Company or any of its subsidiaries is or will be a participant, (ii) the aggregate amount involved will or may be expected to exceed \$120,000 in any fiscal year, and (iii) any related party has or will have a direct or indirect interest. The Audit Committee must review, approve and ratify a related party transaction if such transaction is consistent with the Related Party Transaction Policy. While reviewing a related party transaction, the Audit Committee shall take into account, among other factors it deems appropriate, (i) whether the transaction was undertaken in the ordinary course of business of the Company, (ii) whether the related party transaction was initiated by the Company, a subsidiary, or the related party, (iii) whether the transaction with the related party is proposed to be, or was, entered into on terms no less favorable to the Company than terms that could have been reached with an unrelated third party, (iv) the purpose of, and the potential benefits to the Company of, the related party transaction, (v) the approximate dollar value of the amount involved in the related party transaction, particularly as it relates to the related party, (vi) the related party’s interest in the related party transaction and (vii) any other information regarding the related party transaction or the related party that would be material to investors in light of the circumstances of the particular transaction.

Director Independence

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Board determined that 75% of the Board is independent based on applicable SEC independence standards. Accordingly, the Board has determined that Mr. Zeidman, Mr. Green, Mr. Herskovits are “independent” members of the Board of Directors in accordance with SEC rules, and Mr. Doris is not “independent” due to his status as an officer of the Company (see “Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance”).

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Our Audit Committee of the Board of Directors approves in advance the scope and cost of the engagement of an auditor before the auditor renders audit and non-audit services.

The following table sets forth the fees billed by our independent accounting firm Turner, Stone & Company, LLP, for each of our last two fiscal years for the categories of services indicated.

Category	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Audit Fees	\$ 181,760	\$ 106,950
Audit Related Fees	12,500	24,500
Tax Fees	31,472	7,500
All Other Fees	-	-
Total	\$ 225,732	\$ 138,950

[Table of Contents](#)

Audit fees. Consists of fees billed for the audit of our annual financial statements and review of our interim financial information and services that are normally provided by the accountant in connection with year-end and quarter-end statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

Audit-related fees. Consists of fees billed for services relating to review of other regulatory filings including registration statements, periodic reports and audit related consulting.

Tax fees. Consists of professional services rendered by our principal accountant for tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning.

Other fees. Other services provided by our accountants.

We do not use the auditors for financial information system design and implementation. Such services, which include designing or implementing a system that aggregates source data underlying the financial statements or that generates information that is significant to our financial statements, are provided internally or by other service providers. We do not engage the auditors to provide compliance outsourcing services.

[Table of Contents](#)

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) Documents filed as part of this report

(1) All financial statements

Index to Financial Statements	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-1
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-2
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-3
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Deficit for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8

(2) Financial Statement Schedules

All financial statement schedules have been omitted, since the required information is not applicable or is not present in amounts sufficient to require submission of the schedule, or because the information required is included in the financial statements and notes thereto included in this Form 10-K.

(2) Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K

The information required by this Section (a)(3) of Item 15 is set forth on the exhibit index that follows the Signatures page of this Form 10-K.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

In accordance with Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Registrant caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.

BY: /s/ James A. Doris

James A. Doris
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Dated: May 12, 2025

In accordance with the Exchange Act, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ James A Doris</u> James A. Doris	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Director	May 12, 2025
<u>/s/ John McVicar</u> John McVicar	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	May 12, 2025
<u>/s/ Fred S. Zeidman</u> Fred S. Zeidman	Director	May 12, 2025
<u>/s/ Robert Green</u> Robert Green	Director	May 12, 2025
<u>/s/ David Herskovits</u> David Herskovits	Director	May 12, 2025

[Table of Contents](#)

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No. Description

2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger by and between Camber Energy, Inc., Camber Energy Merger Sub 2, Inc., Lineal Star Holdings, LLC, and the Members party thereto dated as of July 8, 2019 (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 9, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
2.2	Preferred Stock Redemption Agreement dated December 31, 2019, by and among Camber Energy, Inc., Lineal Star Holdings LLC, Lineal Industries Inc., Lineal Star, Incorporated and each of the holders of the Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Series F Redeemable Preferred Stock of Camber (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 3, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
2.3	Agreement and Plan of Merger by and Between Viking Energy Group, Inc. and Camber Energy, Inc. dated as of February 15, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to Camber's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on February 18, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
2.4	First Amendment to Agreement and Plan of Merger by and Between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Camber Energy, Inc. dated as of April 18, 2023 (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to Camber's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 19, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
3.1	Articles of Incorporation (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-KSB for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2005 filed with the SEC on February 14, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 000-51414)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit B to the Company's Information Statement on Schedule 14C filed with the SEC on June 1, 2006) (File No. 000-51414)
3.3	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit B to the Company's Information Statement on Schedule 14C filed with the SEC on February 20, 2007)(File No. 000-51414)
3.4	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit B to the Company's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed with the SEC on March 11, 2010) (File No. 001-32508)
3.5	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 11, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 001-32508)
3.6	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation (1-for-25 Reverse Stock Split of Common Stock) (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 2, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 001-32508)
3.7	Certificate of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation, amending the Company's name to "Camber Energy, Inc.", filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on January 3, 2017 (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the Commission on February 14, 2017, and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 001-32508)
3.8	Certificate of Amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation to increase the number of our authorized shares of common stock from 200,000,000 to 500,000,000, as filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on January 10, 2018 (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 12, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
3.9	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation (1-for-25 Reverse Stock Split of Common Stock) filed with the Nevada Secretary of State on March 1, 2018, and effective March 5, 2018 (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on March 2, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
3.10	Certificate of Change Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes Section 78.209, as filed by Camber Energy, Inc. with the Secretary of State of the State of Nevada on December 20, 2018 (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on December 26, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 001-32508)

[3.11](#) [Certificate of Amendment to the Company’s Articles of Incorporation to increase the number of our authorized shares of common stock from 20,000,000 to 250,000,000, as filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on April 10, 2019 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 11, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference\)\(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

Table of Contents

[3.12](#) [Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation \(1-for-25 Reverse Stock Split of Common Stock\) filed with the Nevada Secretary of State on July 3, 2019, and effective July 8, 2019 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 8, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference\) \(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.13](#) [Camber Energy, Inc. Amended and Restated Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock as filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on July 8, 2019 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8- K, filed with the Commission on July 9, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference\) \(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.14](#) [State of Delaware Certificate of Merger of Domestic Corporation Into Domestic Limited Liability Company, filed with the Secretary of State of Delaware on July 10, 2019, and effective July 9, 2019, merging Camber Energy Merger Sub 2, Inc. into Lineal Star Holdings LLC \(Filed as Exhibit 3.8 to the Company’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the Commission on August 14, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference\) \(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.15](#) [Certificate of Change Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes Section 78.209, filed by Camber Energy, Inc. with the Secretary of State of Nevada on October 25, 2019 and effective on October 29, 2019 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on October 29, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference\) \(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.16](#) [Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation \(Increase in Authorized Common Stock to 25 Million Shares\) filed with the Nevada Secretary of State on April 16, 2020, and effective April 16, 2020](#)

[3.17](#) [Certificate of Withdrawal of Certificate of Designation of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on May 15, 2020 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on May 19, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference\)\(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.18](#) [Certificate of Withdrawal of Certificate of Designation of Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on May 15, 2020 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on May 19, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference\)\(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.19](#) [Certificate of Withdrawal of Certificate of Designation of Series D Convertible Preferred Stock filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on May 15, 2020 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.3 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on May 19, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference\)\(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.20](#) [Certificate of Withdrawal of Certificate of Designation of Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on May 15, 2020 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.4 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on May 19, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference\)\(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.21](#) [Certificate of Withdrawal of Certificate of Designation of Series F Redeemable Preferred Stock filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada on May 15, 2020 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.5 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on May 19, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference\)\(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.22](#) [Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation of Camber Energy, Inc. \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Camber’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 27, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference\) \(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

[3.23](#) [Certificate of Designation of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, dated August 1, 2023 \(Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Camber’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on August 1, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference\) \(File No. 001-32508\)](#)

3.24	Certificate of Designation of Series H Convertible Preferred Stock, dated August 1, 2023 (Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to Camber’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on August 1, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
3.25	Second Amendment to Fifth Amended and Restated Designation of Series C Preferred Stock, dated February 21, 2024 (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Camber’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on February 21, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
3.26	Amended and Restated Bylaws (effective March 29, 2016) (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 1, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 001-32508)
4.1*	Description of Securities of the Registrant

Table of Contents

10.1 ***	Camber Energy, Inc. Amended and Restated 2014 Stock Incentive Plan (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on February 22, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference)(File No. 001-32508)
10.2	\$1,539,719 Promissory Note effective December 31, 2019, evidencing amounts owed by Lineal Star Holdings, LLC to Camber Energy, Inc. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 3, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
10.3	\$800,000 Promissory Note No. 2 effective December 31, 2019, evidencing amounts owed by Lineal Star Holdings, LLC to Camber Energy, Inc. (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company’s Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 3, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
10.4	Mutual Termination Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc. and Camber Energy, Inc., dated December 22, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 28, 2020)
10.5	Assignment of Membership Interests, by Camber Energy, Inc. in favor of Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated December 22, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 28, 2020)
10.6	Securities Purchase Agreement (with Cancellation Agreement), by and between Camber Energy, Inc. and Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated December 22, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 28, 2020)
10.7	Form of Guaranty, issued by Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated December 22, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 28, 2020)
10.8	Securities Purchase Agreement, by and between Camber Energy, Inc. and Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated December 31, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 13, 2021)
10.9	Form of Guaranty, issued by Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated April 23, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 27, 2021)
10.10	Promissory Note issued by Camber Energy, Inc. to the Investor named therein, in the principal amount of \$2.5 million, dated April 23, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 27, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.11	Pledge Agreement, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated April 23, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 27, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.12	Security Agreement, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated April 23, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.3 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 27, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)

10.13	Second Amendment To \$6 million Secured Promissory Note, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated July 9, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 12, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.14	First Amendment To \$12 million Secured Promissory Note, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated July 9, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 12, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.15	First Amendment To \$2.5 million Secured Promissory Note, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated July 9, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.3 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 12, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.16	Stock Purchase Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated July 9, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 12, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.17	Securities Purchase Agreement, by and between Camber Energy, Inc. and Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated July 29, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 30, 2021)
10.18	Share Purchase Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., Simmax Corp., Remora EQ LP and Simson-Maxwell Ltd., dated August 6, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 9, 2021)
10.19	Subscription Agreement between Viking Energy Group, Inc. and Simson-Maxwell Ltd., dated August 6, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 9, 2021)
10.20	Unanimous Shareholders Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., Simmax Corp., Remora EQ LP and Simson-Maxwell Ltd., dated August 6, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 9, 2021)

Table of Contents

10.21	First Amendment to Unanimous Shareholders Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., Simmax Corp., Remora EQ LP and Simson-Maxwell Ltd., dated October 18, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 15, 2021)
10.22	Exclusive Intellectual Property License Agreement between ESG Clean Energy, LLC and Viking Energy Group, Inc., dated August 18, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Viking’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 23, 2021)
10.23	Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated October 9, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on October 13, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.24	Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor Named Therein, dated October 9, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on October 13, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.25	Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated December 2, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on December 6, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.26	Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated December 2, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber’s Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on December 6, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)

10.27	Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated December 24, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on December 27, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.28	Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated December 24, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on December 27, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.29	Loan Agreement by and between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor Named Therein, dated December 24, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on December 27, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.30	Promissory Note issued by Camber Energy, Inc. to the Investor named therein, dated on or about December 31, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 4, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.31	Pledge Agreement between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated on or about December 31, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 4, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.32	Security Agreement by and between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein, dated on or about December 31, 2021 (Filed as Exhibit 10.3 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 4, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.33	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated on or about December 30, 2021, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on January 5, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.34	Securities Purchase Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Choppy Group LLC, dated as of January 18, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 24, 2022)
10.35	Operating Agreement of Viking Ozone Technology, LLC, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Choppy Group LLC, dated as of January 18, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 24, 2022)

Table of Contents

10.36	Manufacturing License Agreement, by and between Viking Ozone Technology, LLC and Simson-Maxwell, dated February 2, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2022)
10.37	Securities Purchase Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Virga Systems LLC, dated as of February 9, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 15, 2022)
10.38	Operating Agreement of Viking Sentinel Technology, LLC, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Virga Systems LLC, dated as of February 9, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 15, 2022)
10.39	Securities Purchase Agreement, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Jemma Holdings LLC, dated as of February 9, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 15, 2022)
10.40	Operating Agreement of Viking Protection Systems, LLC, by and between Viking Energy Group, Inc., and Jemma Holdings LLC, dated as of February 9, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 15, 2022)
10.41	Settlement Agreement, dated April 11, 2022, between Camber Energy, Inc., Discover Growth Fund, LLC, and Antilles Family Office, LLC (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 20, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)

10.42	<u>Letter Agreement, between Viking Energy Group, Inc. and John McVicar, dated June 8, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2022)</u>
10.43	<u>Agreement, dated October 28, 2022, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on November 1, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.44	<u>Agreement, dated October 28, 2022, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on November 1, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.45	<u>Agreement, dated November 3, 2022, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on November 4, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.46	<u>Warrant Termination Agreement, dated April 23, 2023, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 26, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.47	<u>Warrant Termination Agreement, dated April 23, 2023, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 26, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.48	<u>Agreement, dated February 15, 2024, between Camber Energy, Inc. and the Investor named therein (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on February 21, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>

Table of Contents

10.49	<u>Share Subscription Agreement, dated April 1, 2025, by and among Viking Energy Group, Inc., T&T Power Group Inc., Simson-Maxwell Ltd., Remora EQ LP, and Simmax Corp. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 1, 2025 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.50	<u>Unanimous Shareholders Agreement, dated April 1, 2025, by and among Simson-Maxwell Ltd., Viking Energy Group, Inc., and T&T Power Group Inc. (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 1, 2025 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.51	<u>Agreement, dated April 7, 2025, by and among Camber Energy, Inc., Viking Energy Group, Inc., and FK Venture LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 8, 2025 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.52	<u>Convertible Promissory Note, dated April 7, 2025, issued by Camber Energy, Inc. to FK Venture LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on April 8, 2025 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.53	<u>Form of Promissory Note, dated April 29, 2025, issued by Viking Ozone Technology, LLC, a majority-owned subsidiary of Viking Energy Group, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Camber Energy, Inc.). (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Camber's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on May 5, 2025 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>

Table of Contents

21.1	Subsidiaries (Filed as Exhibit 21.1 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the Commission on August 26, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
31.1*	Section 302 Certification of Periodic Report of Principal Executive Officer
31.2*	Section 302 Certification of Periodic Report of Principal Financial Officer
32.1**	Section 906 Certification of Periodic Report of Principal Executive Officer
32.2**	Section 906 Certification of Periodic Report of Principal Financial Officer
99.1*	Second Amended and Restated Audit Committee Charter
99.2*	Second Amended and Restated Compensation Committee Charter
99.3*	Second Amended and Restated Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter
99.4	Letter to Shareholders in Accordance with NRS 78.0296 (Furnished as Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Commission on July 9, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference) (File No. 001-32508)
97.1	Compensation Recovery Policy (Filed as Exhibit 97.1 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the Commission on August 26, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)

*101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.
*101.SCH	XBRL Schema Document.
*101.CAL	XBRL Calculation Linkbase Document.
*101.LAB	XBRL Label Linkbase Document.
*101.PRE	XBRL Presentation Linkbase Document.
*101.DEF	XBRL Definition Linkbase Document.

* Exhibits filed herewith.

** Exhibits furnished herewith.

*** Management contract or compensatory plan.

+ Certain schedules and exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) and/or Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit will be furnished supplementally to the Commission upon request; provided.

EX-4.1

EX-4.1 2 cej_ex41.htm DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES

EXHIBIT 4.1

**DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

The following summary describes the capital stock of Camber Energy, Inc., a Nevada corporation (“Camber”, the “Company”, “we”, and “our”). Only the Company’s common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, is registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”).

Market Information

Our common stock is quoted on the OTC Markets under the symbol “CEIN”.

Holders

As of May 8, 2025, there were approximately 94,516 record holders of our common stock.

Description of Capital Stock

The total number of shares of all classes of stock that we have authority to issue is 510,000,000, consisting of 500,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share. As of May 8, 2025, Camber had (i) 272,789,545 shares of common stock outstanding, (ii) 28,092 designated Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (“Series A Preferred Stock”), 28,092 of which were outstanding, (iii) 5,200 designated shares of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series C Preferred Stock”), 21 of which were outstanding, (iv) 25,000 designated shares of Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (“Series G Preferred Stock”), 5,272 of which were outstanding, and (v) 2,075 designated Series H Convertible Preferred Stock (“Series H Preferred Stock”), 275 of which were outstanding.

Common Stock

Holders of our common stock: (i) are entitled to share ratably in all of our assets available for distribution upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our affairs; (ii) do not have preemptive, subscription or conversion rights, nor are there any redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable thereto; and (iii) are entitled to one vote per share on all matters on which stockholders may vote at all stockholder meetings. Each stockholder is entitled to receive the dividends as may be declared by our directors out of funds legally available for dividends. Our directors are not obligated to declare a dividend. Any future dividends will be subject to the discretion of our directors and will depend upon, among other things, future earnings, the operating and financial condition of our Company, our capital requirements, general business conditions and other pertinent factors.

The presence of the persons entitled to vote 33% of the outstanding voting shares on a matter before the stockholders shall constitute the quorum necessary for the consideration of the matter at a stockholders meeting.

The vote of the holders of a majority of the votes cast on the matter at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall constitute an act of the stockholders, except for the election of directors, who shall be appointed by a plurality of the shares entitled to vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present. The common stock does not have cumulative voting rights, which means that the holders of a majority of the common stock voting for election of directors can elect 100% of our directors if they choose to do so.

All outstanding shares of the Company’s common stock are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

Preferred Stock

Subject to the terms contained in any designation of a series of preferred stock, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board of Directors") is expressly authorized, at any time and from time to time, to fix, by resolution or resolutions, the following provisions for shares of any class or classes of preferred stock:

- 1) The designation of such class or series, the number of shares to constitute such class or series which may be increased (but not below the number of shares of that class or series then outstanding) by a resolution of the Board of Directors;
- 2) Whether the shares of such class or series shall have voting rights, in addition to any voting rights provided by law, and if so, the terms of such voting rights;
- 3) The dividends, if any, payable on such class or series, whether any such dividends shall be cumulative, and, if so, from what dates, the conditions and dates upon which such dividends shall be payable, and the preference or relation which such dividends shall bear to the dividends payable on any share of stock of any other class or any other shares of the same class;
- 4) Whether the shares of such class or series shall be subject to redemption by the Company, and, if so, the times, prices and other conditions of such redemption or a formula to determine the times, prices and such other conditions;
- 5) The amount or amounts payable upon shares of such series upon, and the rights of the holders of such class or series in, the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, or upon any distribution of the assets, of the Company;
- 6) Whether the shares of such class or series shall be subject to the operation of a retirement or sinking fund, and, if so, the extent to and manner in which any such retirement or sinking fund shall be applied to the purchase or redemption of the shares of such class or series for retirement or other corporate purposes and the terms and provisions relative to the operation thereof;
- 7) Whether the shares of such class or series shall be convertible into, or exchangeable for, shares of stock of any other class or any other series of the same class or any other securities and, if so, the price or prices or the rate or rates of conversion or exchange and the method, if any, of adjusting the same, and any other terms and conditions of conversion or exchanges;
- 8) The limitations and restrictions, if any, to be effective while any shares of such class or series are outstanding upon the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions on, and upon the purchase, redemption or other acquisition by the Company of the common stock or shares of stock of any other class or any other series of the same class;

- 9) The conditions or restrictions, if any, upon the creation of indebtedness of the Company or upon the issuance of any additional stock, including additional shares of such class or series or of any other series of the same class or of any other class;
- 10) The ranking (be it pari passu, junior or senior) of each class or series vis-à-vis any other class or series of any class of preferred stock as to the payment of dividends, the distribution of assets and all other matters;
- 11) Facts or events to be ascertained outside the articles of incorporation of the Company, or the resolution establishing the class or series of stock, upon which any rate, condition or time for payment of distributions on any class or series of stock is dependent and the manner by which the fact or event operates upon the rate, condition or time of payment; and
- 12) Any other powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights, and any qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof, insofar as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of our articles of incorporation, as amended, to the full extent permitted by the laws of the State of Nevada.

The powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights of each class or series of preferred stock, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, if any, may differ from those of any and all other series at any time outstanding.

Series A Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about August 1, 2023, Camber filed with the State of Nevada a Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series A COD”).

Each share of Series A Preferred Stock (1) has no right to vote on any matters, questions or proceedings of Camber, except: (i) on a proposal to increase or reduce Camber’s authorized share capital, (ii) on a resolution to approve the terms of any buy-back agreement, (iii) on a proposal to wind up Camber, (iv) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertaking, (f) during the winding-up of Camber, and/or (g) with respect to a proposed merger or consolidation in which Camber is a party or a subsidiary of Camber is a party, in each case on an as-converted basis (subject to a 9.99% beneficial ownership limitation); (2) will receive, upon the occurrence of a liquidation of Camber, the same amount of consideration that would have been due if such shares of Series A Preferred Stock had been converted into Camber’s common stock immediately prior to such liquidation; and (3) is convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, into 890 shares of Camber’s common stock (subject to a beneficial ownership limitation preventing conversion into Camber’s common stock if the holder would be deemed to beneficially own more than 9.99% of Camber’s common stock). The Series A Preferred Stock does not have any redemption rights and shares equally in any dividends authorized by the board of directors for distribution to holders of Camber’s common stock, on an as-converted basis. James A. Doris, the Chief Executive Officer and director of Camber, currently holds all 28,092 outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about November 8, 2021, Camber filed with the State of Nevada the Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series C COD”).

Holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are entitled to cumulative dividends in the amount of 24.95% per annum (adjustable up to 34.95% if a trigger event, as described in the Series C COD occurs), payable upon redemption, conversion, or maturity, and when, as and if declared by our board of directors in its discretion, provided that upon any redemption, conversion, or maturity, seven years of dividends are due and payable on such redeemed, converted or matured stock. The Series C Preferred Stock ranks senior to the common stock. The Series C Preferred Stock has no right to vote on any matters, questions or proceedings of Camber including, without limitation, the election of directors except: (a) during a period where a dividend (or part of a dividend) is in arrears; (b) on a proposal to reduce Camber’s share capital; (c) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement; (d) on a proposal to wind up Camber; (e) on a proposal for the disposal of all or substantially all of Camber’s property, business and undertakings; and (f) during the winding-up of Camber.

The Series C Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of our common stock at any time at the option of the holder, or at Camber's option if certain equity conditions (as defined in the Series C COD), are met. Upon conversion, Camber will pay the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock being converted through the issuance of common stock, in an amount equal to the dividends that such shares would have otherwise earned if they had been held through the maturity date (i.e., seven years), and issue to the holders such number of shares of common stock equal to \$10,000 per share of Series C Preferred Stock (the "Face Value") multiplied by the number of such shares of Series C Preferred Stock divided by the applicable conversion price of \$162.50 (after adjustment following the December 21, 2022 reverse stock split) adjusted for any future forward or reverse splits.

The conversion premium under the Series C Preferred Stock is payable and the dividend rate under the Series C Preferred Stock is adjustable. Specifically, the conversion rate of such premiums and dividends equals 95% of the average of the lowest 5 individual daily volume weighted average prices during the Measuring Period (as defined below), not to exceed 100% of the lowest sales prices on the last day of the Measuring Period, less \$0.05 per share of common stock, unless a trigger event has occurred, in which case the conversion rate equals 85% of the lowest daily volume weighted average price during the Measuring Period, less \$0.10 per share of common stock not to exceed 85% of the lowest sales prices on the last day of such the Measuring Period, less \$0.10 per share. The "Measuring Period" is the period beginning, if no trigger event has occurred, 30 trading days, and if a trigger event has occurred, 60 trading days, before the applicable notice has been provided regarding the exercise or conversion of the applicable security, and ending, if no trigger event has occurred, 30 trading days, and if a trigger event has occurred, 60 trading days, after the applicable number of shares stated in the initial exercise/conversion notice have actually been received into the holder's designated brokerage account in electronic form and fully cleared for trading. Trigger events are described in the designation of the Series C Preferred Stock, but include items which would typically be events of default under a debt security, including filing of reports late with the SEC.

The Series C Preferred Stock has a maturity date that is seven years after the date of issuance and, if the Series C Preferred Stock has not been wholly converted into shares of common stock prior to such date, all remaining outstanding Series C Preferred Stock will automatically be converted into shares of common stock, to the extent Camber has sufficient authorized but unissued shares of common stock available for issuance upon conversion. Notwithstanding any other provision of this designation, available authorized and unissued shares of common stock will be a limit and cap on the maximum number of common shares that could be potentially issuable with respect to all conversions and other events that are not solely within the control of Camber. Camber will at all times use its best efforts to authorize sufficient shares. The number of shares required to settle the excess obligation is fixed on the date that net share settlement occurs. The Dividend Maturity Date (as defined in the Series C COD) will be indefinitely extended and suspended until sufficient authorized and unissued shares become available. 100% of the Face Value, plus an amount equal to any accrued but unpaid dividends thereon, automatically becomes payable in the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up by Camber.

Camber may not issue any preferred stock that is pari passu or senior to the Series C Preferred Stock with respect to any rights for a period of one year after the earlier of such date (i) a registration statement is effective and available for the resale of all shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock, or (ii) Rule 144 under the Securities Act is available for the immediate unrestricted resale of all shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the Series C Preferred Stock.

The Series C Preferred Stock is subject to a beneficial ownership limitation, which prevents any holder of the Series C Preferred Stock from converting such Series C Preferred Stock into common stock, if upon such conversion, the holder would beneficially own greater than 9.99% of Camber's outstanding common stock.

Pursuant to the Series C COD, holders of the Series C Preferred Stock are permitted to vote together with holders of common stock on all matters other than election of directors and shareholder proposals (including proposals initiated by any holders of preferred shares), on an as-if converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the Series C COD, even if there are insufficient shares of authorized common stock to fully convert the Series C Preferred Stock. Also pursuant to certain agreements entered into with the holders of the Series C Preferred Stock in October 2021, due to the occurrence of a trigger event, Camber no longer has the right to conduct an early redemption of the Series C Preferred Stock as provided for in the Series C COD.

On October 31, 2022, Camber filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada an amendment to the Series C COD (the "Series C Amendment"), dated as of October 28, 2022 (the "Series C Amendment Date"), pursuant to agreements between Camber and each of Discover and Antilles signed on October 28, 2022, which amended the Series C COD such that (i) beginning on the Series C Amendment Date and thereafter, when determining the conversion rate for each share of Series C Preferred Stock based on the trading price of Camber's common stock over a certain number of previous days ("Measurement Period"), no day will be added to what would

otherwise have been the end of any Measurement Period for the failure of the Equity Condition (as defined in the Series C COD), even if the volume weighted average trading price (“Measuring Metric”) is not at least \$1.50 and each holder of Series C Preferred Stock waived the right to receive any additional shares of common stock that might otherwise be due if such Equity Condition were to apply after the Series C Amendment Date, including with respect to any pending Measurement Period; and (ii) (A) beginning on the Series C Amendment Date and for the period through December 30, 2022, the Measuring Metric will be the higher of the amount provided in Section I.G.7.1(ii) of the Series C COD and \$0.20, and (B) beginning at market close on December 30, 2022 and thereafter, the Measuring Metric will be the volume weighted average trading price of the common stock on any day of trading following the date of first issuance of the Series C Preferred Stock.

On February 21, 2024, Camber filed with the Secretary of State of Nevada a second amendment to the Series C COD pursuant to an agreement between Camber and Antilles signed on February 15, 2024, which amended the Series C COD as follows: (i) establishing a floor price of \$0.15 in connection with determining the Conversion Premium (as defined in the COD) associated with conversions of Series C Preferred Stock, (ii) confirming that the Company may make an early redemption of any outstanding Series C Preferred Stock provided that outstanding promissory notes in favor of the holder of the Series C Preferred Stock or its affiliates are paid in full, and (iii) confirming that no additional conversion shares will be owed to such holder if the Company’s notes in favor of it and its affiliates are paid in full and all then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock have been redeemed.

As at December 31, 2024, Antilles held 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock. The February 2024 Antilles Agreement established a floor price for the Low VWAP at \$0.15 (the “Floor Price”) for the purpose of calculating the Conversion Premium due upon conversion any the shares of Series C Preferred Stock. As a result of the Floor Price, the maximum number of common shares issuable on the conversion of the 30 shares of Series C Preferred Stock would be approximately 26,700,000. If the Low VWAP at the time of conversion is higher than the Floor Price then fewer common shares would be issuable. Pursuant to the February 2024 Antilles Agreement, if the Company pays in full amounts owing under all outstanding promissory notes in favor of Antilles or its affiliates, the Company may redeem for cash any outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock for an amount equal to the Early Redemption Price (as defined in the COD).

Series G Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about December 30, 2021, Camber filed with the State of Nevada a Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series G Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (the “Series G COD”).

Pursuant to the Series G COD, the Series G Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of common stock at any time at the option of the holder at a price per share of common stock equal to one cent above the closing price of Camber’s common stock on the date of the issuance of such shares of Series G Preferred Stock, or as otherwise specified in that certain Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2021, by and between Camber and Antilles (the “Series G SPA”), subject to adjustment as otherwise provided in the Series G COD. Upon conversion, Camber will pay the holders of the Series G Preferred Stock being converted a conversion premium equal to the amount of dividends that such shares would have otherwise earned if they had been held through the maturity date.

The Series G Preferred Stock, with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding-up or dissolution, rank: (a) senior to Camber’s common stock; (b) junior to the Series C Preferred Stock, (c) senior to the Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock, as such may be designated as of the date of the Series G COD, or which may be designated by Camber after the date of this Designation; (d) senior, pari passu or junior with respect to any other series of preferred stock; and (d) junior to all existing and future indebtedness of Camber.

Except as prohibited by applicable law or as set forth in the Series G SPA or Series G COD, the holders of shares of Series G Preferred Stock will have the right to vote together with holders of common stock and Series C Preferred Stock on all matters other than the election of directors and any shareholder proposals (including proposals initiated by any holder of shares of Series G Preferred Stock), in each instance on an as-converted basis, subject to the beneficial ownership limitation in the Series G COD even if there are insufficient shares of authorized common stock to fully convert the shares of Series G Preferred Stock into common stock.

Commencing on the date of the issuance of any such shares of Series G Preferred Stock, each outstanding share of Series G Preferred Stock will accrue cumulative dividends at a rate equal to 10.0% per annum, subject to adjustment as provided in the COD (to a maximum of 30% per annum), of the face value of \$10,000 per share. Dividends will be payable with respect to any shares of Series G Preferred Stock upon any of the following: (a) upon redemption of such shares in accordance with the Series G COD; (b) upon

conversion of such shares in accordance with the Series G COD; and (c) when, as and if otherwise declared by Camber's board of directors.

Dividends, as well as any applicable conversion premium payable under the Series G COD, will be paid in shares of common stock valued at (i) if there is no Material Adverse Change ("MAC") as at the date of payment or issuance of common shares for the conversion premium, as applicable, (A) 95.0% of the average of the 5 lowest individual daily volume weighted average prices of the common stock on the NYSE American during the applicable measurement period, which may be non-consecutive, less \$0.05 per share of common stock, not to exceed (B) 100% of the lowest sales price on the last day of such measurement period less \$0.05 per share of common stock, or (ii) during the time that any MAC is ongoing, (A) 85.0% of the lowest daily volume weighted average price during any measurement period for any conversion by a holder, less \$0.10 per share of common stock, not to exceed (B) 85.0% of the lowest sales price on the last day of any measurement period, less \$0.10 per share of common stock.

On the dividend maturity date (as further described in the Series G COD), Camber may redeem any or all shares of Series G Preferred Stock by paying its holder, in registered or unregistered shares of common stock valued at an amount per share equal to 100% of the Liquidation Value (as described and defined in the Series G COD) for the shares redeemed, and Camber will use its best efforts to register such shares.

Series H Convertible Preferred Stock

On or about August 1, 2023, Camber filed with the State of Nevada a Certificate of Designations of Preferences, Powers, Rights and Limitations of Series H Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Series H COD").

Each share of Series H Preferred Stock (1) votes an aggregate of 1 voting share on all shareholder matters, voting together with Camber's common stock as a single class (subject to a 4.99% beneficial ownership limitation, which may be increased to 9.99% at the sole election of the holder thereof); (2) will receive, upon the occurrence of a liquidation of Camber, the same amount of consideration that would have been due if such shares of Series H Preferred Stock had been converted into common stock immediately prior to such liquidation; and (3) is convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, into up to 15,983,333 shares of Camber Common Stock (subject to a 4.99% beneficial ownership limitation, which may be increased to 9.99% at the sole election of the holder thereof) upon achievement of certain sales milestones. Pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement between Viking Energy Group Inc., a Nevada corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Camber ("Viking") and Jedda Holdings LLC, dated as of February 9, 2022: (i) on or about August 9, 2023, 200 shares of Series H Preferred Stock were converted into 3,333,333 shares of Camber's common stock; (ii) the outstanding 275 shares of Series H Preferred Stock are convertible into shares of Camber's common stock at a price of \$0.60 per share; (iii) the \$10,000 face value per share of each share of Series H Preferred Stock will be convertible into Camber's common stock at a price per share of: (a) \$0.75 once Viking Protection Systems, LLC, a majority owned subsidiary of Viking ("Viking Protections") has sold between 10,000 and 20,000 Units of the electric transmission ground fault prevention trip signal engaging system developed and sold by Viking Protections ("Units"); (b) \$1.00 once Viking Protections has sold between 20,000 and 30,000 Units; (c) \$1.25 once Viking Protections has sold between 30,000 and 50,000 Units; (d) \$1.50 once Viking Protections has sold between 50,000 and 100,000 Units; and (e) \$2.00 once Viking Protections has sold at least 100,000 Units. The Series H Preferred Stock does not have any redemption rights and shares equally in any dividends authorized by the Board of Directors for distribution to holders of Camber's common stock, on an as-converted basis.

Description of Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, there were an aggregate 2,341,416 outstanding warrants, which were issued pursuant to Common Stock Purchase Warrant Agreements (the "Warrants") that contains terms and provisions identical to the Form of Warrant filed by Viking as Exhibit 99.3 in Viking's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 6, 2017. The Warrants may be converted into shares of our common stock at any time from the date of initial issuance of such Warrant and on or prior to the close of business on the five-year anniversary date of the initial issuance, for up to 2,341,416 number of shares. The weighted average purchase price for one share of common stock under the Warrants is equal to \$0.86 (the "Exercise Price").

If the Company, at any time while a Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a stock dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on shares of its common stock or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in shares of Camber common stock (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any shares of Camber common stock issued by the Company upon the exercise of such Warrant)? (ii) subdivides outstanding shares of its common stock into a larger number of shares? (iii) combines (including by way of reverse stock split) outstanding shares of its common stock into a smaller number of shares or (iv) issues by reclassification of shares of its common stock any shares of capital stock of the Company, then in each case the Exercise Price is multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator is the number of shares of Camber's common stock (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator is the number of shares of Camber common stock outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of such Warrant is proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of such Warrant remains unchanged. Any such adjustment made pursuant to the above becomes effective immediately after the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and becomes effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or reclassification.

If the Company or any subsidiary thereof, as applicable, at any time while a Warrant is outstanding, sells or grants any option to purchase, or sells or grants any right to reprice, or otherwise dispose of or issue (or announce any offer, sale, grant or any option to purchase or other disposition) any of its common stock or any common stock equivalents, at an effective price per share less than the Exercise Price then in effect of such Warrant (such lower price, the "Base Share Price" and such issuances collectively, a "Dilutive Issuance") (it being understood and agreed that if the holder of the Camber common stock or common stock equivalents so issued is at any time, whether by operation of purchase price adjustments, reset provisions, floating conversion, exercise or exchange prices or otherwise, or due to warrants, options or rights per share which are issued in connection with such issuance, entitled to receive shares of Camber common stock at an effective price per share that is less than the Exercise Price of such Warrant, such issuance is deemed to have occurred for less than the Exercise Price of such Warrant on such date of the Dilutive Issuance at such effective price), then simultaneously with the consummation of each Dilutive Issuance, the Exercise Price is reduced and only reduced to equal the Base Share Price and the number of common stock issuable under such Warrant is increased such that the aggregate Exercise Price payable under such Warrant, after taking into account the decrease in the Exercise Price, is equal to the aggregate Exercise Price prior to such adjustment.

The Warrants are subject to a beneficial ownership limitation, which prevents any holder of Warrants from purchasing common stock pursuant to the Warrants, if upon such purchase, the holder would beneficially own greater than 4.99% of Camber's outstanding common stock (the "Beneficial Ownership Limitation"). Any holder of Warrants, upon not less than 61 days' prior notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 9.99% of the number of shares of Camber's outstanding common stock.

Dividend Policy

We have not declared or paid cash dividends or made distributions in the past. We do not anticipate that we will pay cash dividends or make distributions in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain and reinvest future earnings to finance operations. We may however declare and pay dividends in shares of our common stock in the future (similar to how we have in the past).

Sales of Unregistered Securities

There have been no sales of unregistered securities during the year ended December 31, 2024, which have not previously been disclosed in a Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or in a Current Report on Form 8-K, except as set forth below:

The Company issued a total of 22,000,000 shares of common stock to preferred stockholders. The shares of common stock were due in connection with the 2023 Series C Conversions (as defined above), and were issued pursuant to the exemptions from registration provided by Sections 3(a)(9), 4(a)(1), 4(a)(2) and/or 3(a)(10) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and/or Rule 144 promulgated thereunder, as the shares of common stock were issued in exchange for preferred stock of the Company held by the preferred stockholder, there was no additional consideration for the exchanges, there was no remuneration for the solicitation of the exchanges, the exchanged securities had been held by the preferred stockholder for the requisite holding period, the preferred stockholder was not an affiliate of the Company, the Company was not a shell company, there was no general solicitation and the transactions with the shareholders did not involve a public offering.

Anti-Takeover Provisions Under The Nevada Revised Statutes

Sections 78.378-78.3793 of the Nevada Revised Statutes apply to any acquisition of a controlling interest in an issuing corporation unless the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the corporation in effect on the tenth day following the acquisition of a controlling interest by an acquiring person provide that the provisions of those sections do not apply to the corporation, or to an acquisition of a controlling interest specifically by types of existing or future stockholders, whether or not identified. A person desiring to acquire a controlling interest in an issuing corporation must do so in accordance with the provisions of Sections 78.378-78.3793 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

In general, Sections 78.378-78.3793 set forth the procedures for an acquiring person to obtain a controlling interest in an issuing corporation. The securities acquired in such acquisition are denied voting rights unless holders of a majority of the voting power of the corporation approve the granting of such voting rights, and, if the acquisition would adversely alter or change any preference or any relative or other right given to any other class or series of outstanding shares, the holders of a majority of each class or series affected approve the granting of such voting rights.

The provisions of Sections 78.378-78.3793 of the Nevada Revised Statutes do not restrict the directors of an issuing corporation from taking action to protect the interests of the corporation and its stockholders including, but not limited to, adopting or signing plans, arrangements or instruments that deny rights, privileges, power or authority to a holder of a specified number of shares or percentage of share ownership or voting power.

“Controlling interest” means the ownership of outstanding voting shares of an issuing corporation sufficient, but for the provisions of Sections 78.378 to 78.3793, inclusive, to enable the acquiring person, directly or indirectly and individually or in association with others, to exercise 1) 1/5 or more but less than 1/3, 2) 1/3 or more but less than a majority, or 3) a majority or more of all the voting power of the corporation in the election of directors.

“Issuing corporation” means a corporation which is organized in Nevada and which 1) has 200 or more stockholders of record, at least 100 of whom have addresses in Nevada appearing on the stock ledger of the corporation; and 2) does business in Nevada directly or through an affiliated corporation.

The Company's Bylaws, as amended and restated, provide that the Company is not governed by the provisions of Sections 78.378 to 78.3793, inclusive, of the Nevada Revised Statutes, and such sections do not therefore apply to the Company or to an acquisition of a controlling interest by any stockholder of the Company.

Sections 78.411-78.444 of the Nevada Revised Statutes apply to certain combinations of the corporation with interested stockholders.

In general, Section 78.438 prohibits a Nevada corporation from engaging in any business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years following the date that the stockholder became an interested stockholder unless the Board of Directors of the corporation approved the business combination prior to the date the person became an interested stockholder.

In general, Section 78.439 provides that business combinations after the three-year period following the date that the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder may also be prohibited unless approved by the corporation's directors before the person became an interested stockholder unless the price and terms of the transaction meet the criteria set forth in the statute.

“Combination” means any of the following:

1) Any merger or consolidation of the resident domestic corporation or any subsidiary of the resident domestic corporation with:

(a) the interested stockholder; or

(b) any other corporation, whether or not itself an interested stockholder of the resident domestic corporation, which is, or after the merger or consolidation would be, an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

2) Any sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, transfer or other disposition, in one transaction or a series of transactions, to or with the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder of transactions, to or with the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested corporation:

(a) having an aggregate market value equal to 5% or more of the aggregate market value of all the assets, determined on a consolidated basis, of the resident domestic corporation;

(b) having an aggregate market value equal to 5% or more of the aggregate market value of all the outstanding shares of the resident domestic corporation; or

(c) representing 10% or more of the earning power or net income, determined on a consolidated basis, of the resident domestic corporation.

3) The issuance or transfer by the resident domestic corporation or any subsidiary of the resident domestic corporation, in one transaction or a series of transactions, of any shares of the resident domestic corporation or any subsidiary of the resident domestic corporation that have an aggregate market value equal to 5% or more of the aggregate market value of all the outstanding shares of the resident domestic corporation to the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder except under the exercise of warrants or rights to purchase shares offered, or a dividend or distribution paid or made, pro rata to all stockholders of the resident domestic corporation.

4) The adoption of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of the resident domestic corporation proposed by, or under any agreement, arrangement or understanding, whether or not in writing with, the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

5) Any:

(a) reclassification of securities, including, without limitation, any splitting of shares, dividend distributed in shares, or other distribution of shares with respect to other shares, or any issuance of new shares in exchange for a proportionately greater number of old shares;

(b) recapitalization of the resident domestic corporation;

(c) merger or consolidation of the resident domestic corporation with any subsidiary of the resident domestic corporation; or

(d) other transaction, whether or not with or into or otherwise involving the interested stockholder, proposed by, or under any agreement, arrangement or understanding, whether or not in writing, with, the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder, which has the effect, directly or indirectly, of increasing the proportionate share of the outstanding shares of any class or series of voting shares or securities convertible into voting shares of the resident domestic corporation or any subsidiary of the resident domestic corporation which is directly or indirectly owned by the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder, except as a result of immaterial changes because of adjustments of fractional shares.

6) Any receipt by the interested stockholder or any affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder of the benefit, directly or indirectly, except proportionately as a stockholder of the resident domestic corporation, of any loan, advance, guarantee, pledge or other financial assistance or any tax credit or other tax advantage provided by or through the resident domestic corporation.

“Interested stockholder” means any person, other than the resident domestic corporation or any subsidiary of the resident domestic corporation, who is:

1) the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10% or more of the voting power of the outstanding voting shares of the resident domestic corporation; or

2) an affiliate or associate of the resident domestic corporation and at any time within 3 years immediately before the date in question was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding shares of the resident domestic corporation.

To determine whether a person is an interested stockholder, the number of voting shares of the resident domestic corporation considered to be outstanding includes shares considered to be beneficially owned by that person through the application of Section 78.414 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, but does not include any other unissued shares of a class of voting shares of the resident domestic corporation which may be issuable under any agreement, arrangement or understanding, or upon exercise of rights to convert warrants or options, or otherwise.

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
REQUIRED BY RULE 13A-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AS AMENDED,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, James Doris, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Camber Energy, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 12, 2025

By: /s/ James Doris
Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING OFFICER
REQUIRED BY RULE 13A-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AS AMENDED,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, John McVicar, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Camber Energy, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 12, 2025

By: /s/ John McVicar

John McVicar
Chief Financial Officer (Principal
Accounting Officer)

EX-32.1

EX-32.1 5 cej_ex321.htm CERTIFICATION

EXHIBIT 32.1

**CERTIFICATION OF
PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, James Doris, Chief Executive Officer of Camber Energy, Inc. (the “Company”), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the period ended December 31, 2024 (the “Report”) fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 12, 2025

By: /s/ James Doris

James Doris
Chief Executive Officer (Principal
Executive Officer)

**CERTIFICATION OF
PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, John McVicar, Chief Financial Officer of Camber Energy, Inc. (the “Company”), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the period ended December 31, 2024 (the “Report”) fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 12, 2025

By: */s/ John McVicar*

John McVicar
Chief Financial Officer (Principal
Accounting Officer)

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.**SECOND AMENDED & RESTATED****AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER**(Adopted as of September 19, 2024)1. Purpose

The purpose of the Audit Committee (the “Committee”) of the Board of Directors (the “Board”) of Camber Energy, Inc. (the “Company”) is to assist the Board in overseeing (a) the integrity of the Company’s financial statements, (b) the Company’s compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, (c) the independent auditor’s qualifications and independence, and (d) the performance of the Company’s independent auditor and internal auditors (or other personnel responsible for the internal audit function). In so doing, it is the responsibility of the Committee to maintain free and open communication between the directors, the independent auditor and the financial management of the Company.

Management is responsible for determining that the Company’s financial statements are complete and accurate and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”), and the independent auditor is responsible for auditing the financial statements. In discharging its responsibilities, the Committee is responsible for assisting the Board in overseeing the conduct of these activities by management and the independent auditor.

2. Composition

The Committee will consist of directors selected by the Board, each of whom will meet the independence requirements of the NYSE American, Rule 10A-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) and the independence requirements established by the Board, if any. The Committee shall be comprised of three directors (unless fewer than three directors are “independent”, in which case the Committee shall be comprised of all directors that are “independent”). All members of the Committee will be “financially literate” as such qualification is interpreted by the Board in its business judgment. At least one member of the Committee must have public company accounting or controller experience related financial management expertise, as such qualification is interpreted by the Board in its business judgment. At least one member of the Committee shall be an “audit committee financial expert” as defined by the SEC, as determined by the Board in its business judgment. Members of the Committee will not simultaneously serve on the audit committees of more than one other public company. The independent directors of the Board will annually appoint one member of the Committee as chairperson to serve a one-year term at the first meeting of the Board following the annual stockholder meeting.

The Committee will have the authority, in its sole discretion, to retain independent legal, accounting or other advisors, as it deems necessary, and to oversee the work of such advisors. The Company will provide for appropriate funding, as determined by the Committee, for payment of compensation to such advisors and to the independent auditor engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Company and for payment of ordinary administrative expenses of the Committee that are necessary or appropriate in carrying out its duties. The members of the Committee will be appointed by the Board. Committee members may be removed and/or replaced by the Board.

3. Meetings

The Committee will meet as frequently as circumstances dictate, but not less frequently than quarterly. The Committee shall meet separately, periodically, with management, internal auditors (or other personnel responsible for the internal audit function) and the independent auditors to discuss any matters that the Committee or one of these groups believes should be discussed privately. However, the Committee shall also meet regularly for executive sessions without management, internal auditors (or other personnel responsible for the internal audit function) and the independent auditors present to discuss any matters that the Committee believes

should be discussed privately. A majority of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum of the Committee. A majority of the members in attendance shall constitute the voting requirement to decide any question brought before any meeting of the Committee. The Committee shall maintain and preserve minutes for each meeting of the Committee.

4. Outside Auditors

The Committee is directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of the work of the independent auditor (including resolution of disagreements between management and the independent auditor regarding financial reporting) for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Company. The independent auditor shall report directly to the Committee.

In order to ensure that the independent auditor is independent, at least annually the Committee will obtain from the independent auditor a formal written statement delineating all relationships between the auditor, the Company (including its wholly owned subsidiary, Viking Energy Group, Inc.) and the management of the Company. The Committee will review and discuss with the independent auditor any disclosed relationships or services that may impact the objectivity and independence of the independent auditor and, if necessary, make recommendations to the Board regarding any actions to be taken to ensure the independence of the Company's independent auditor. The Committee will review and evaluate the lead partner of the independent auditor team, will ensure the rotation of the independent audit team as required by law and periodically consider whether a policy regarding the periodic rotation of independent audit firms is necessary. The Committee will set hiring policies at Camber for employees or former employees of the independent auditor. No former employee of Camber shall serve on the audit team before the third anniversary of their separation from Camber.

The Committee will pre-approve all auditing services and permitted non-audit services (including the fees and terms thereof) to be performed for the Company by the independent auditor, subject to the de minimis exceptions for non-audit services described in Section 10A(h) of the Exchange Act which are approved by the Committee prior to the completion of the audit. Alternatively, the engagement of the independent auditor may be entered into pursuant to pre-approval policies and procedures established by the Committee, provided that the policies and procedures are detailed as to the particular services and the Committee is informed of each service. The Committee may form and delegate authority to subcommittees consisting of one or more members when appropriate, including the authority to grant pre-approvals of audit and permitted non-audit services, provided that decisions of such subcommittee to grant preapprovals shall be presented to the full Committee at its next scheduled meeting.

5. Responsibilities

The Committee believes its policies and procedures should remain flexible in order to react more effectively to changing conditions and to ensure that the corporate accounting and reporting practices of the Company are in accordance with all requirements and are of the highest quality. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Committee will:

- Meet with the independent auditor and financial management of the Company to review the scope, planning and staffing of any audit and review the audit procedures to be utilized.
- Review and discuss with management and the independent auditor (a) significant financial reporting issues and judgments made in connection with the preparation of the Company's financial statements, including the effects of alternative GAAP methods on the financial statements, (b) major issues regarding accounting principles and financial statement presentations, including any significant changes in the Company's selection or application of accounting principles, (c) material issues on which the audit team consulted the independent auditor's national office, (d) accounting adjustments that were noted or proposed by the independent auditor but were "passed" (as immaterial or otherwise), and (d) any management or internal control letter issued, or proposed to be issued, by the independent auditor to the Company.
- Review with the independent auditor, the Company's financial personnel and the Company's accounting personnel, the adequacy and effectiveness of the accounting and financial controls of the Company and any special audit steps adopted in light of any material control deficiencies and any fraud risks involving management or other employees with a significant role in such controls, and elicit any recommendations for the improvement of such internal control procedures or particular functions where new or more detailed controls or procedures are desirable.

- Review and discuss with management and the independent auditor the annual audited financial statements (including the related notes), the form of the audit opinion to be issued by the independent auditor on such financial statements and the Company's disclosures under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" to be included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K and recommend to the Board whether the audited financial statements should be included in the Company's Form 10-K.
- Review and discuss with management, the internal auditor and the independent auditor management's annual internal control report and the independent auditor's attestation of the report prior to the filing of the Company's Form 10-K.
- Review an analysis prepared by management and the independent auditor of significant reporting issues and judgments made in connection with the preparation of the Company's financial statements. Among the items to be addressed are significant changes in the Company's selection or application of accounting principles, issues as to the adequacy of the Company's internal controls and any special audit steps adopted in light of material control deficiencies, the adequacy of disclosures about changes in internal control over financial reporting, and the effect of regulatory and accounting initiatives, as well as off-balance sheet structures, on the Company's financial statements.
- Obtain, review and discuss reports from the independent auditor, prior to the filing of financial statements with the SEC, regarding (a) all critical accounting policies and practices to be used, (b) all alternative treatments of financial information within GAAP for policies and practices related to material items that have been discussed with management, ramifications of the use of such alternative disclosures and treatments and the treatment preferred by the independent auditor, and (c) other material written communications between the independent auditor and management, such as any management letter or schedule of unadjusted differences.

- Discuss with management the Company's earnings press releases each quarter, including the use of pro-forma information or non-GAAP financial measures, as well as financial information and earnings guidance provided to analysts and rating agencies. Minutes of such discussions shall be made and preserved.
- Provide sufficient opportunity for the independent auditor to meet with the members of the Committee without members of management present. Among the items to be discussed is the independent auditor's evaluation of the Company's financial and accounting personnel, together with the cooperation that the independent auditor received during the course of the audit. If determined by the Committee to be appropriate under the circumstances then existing, the Committee or the Committee's designated representative may meet or talk with the Company's investment bankers and financial analysts who follow the Company.
- Review and discuss with management and the independent auditor the Company's quarterly financial statements and a draft of its Form 10-Q, including the Company's disclosures under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," prior to the filing of the Form 10-Q, including the results of the independent auditor's reviews of the quarterly financial statements.
- Discuss with management the risks faced by the Company, including the Company's major financial, cybersecurity, data privacy and health and safety risk exposures, and the steps management has taken to monitor and control those exposures and the guidelines and policies to govern the process by which risk assessment and risk management is undertaken.
- Discuss with independent auditors the matters required to be discussed by the statement on Auditing Standards No. 16, as amended, regarding the conduct of the audit by independent auditors.
- Obtain and review a report from the independent auditor at least annually regarding: (a) the independent auditor's internal quality-control procedures, (b) any material issues raised by the most recent internal quality control review, peer review or Public Company Accounting Oversight Board review, of the firm or the Company, or by any inquiry or investigation by governmental or professional authorities within the preceding five years respecting one or more independent audits carried out by the firm, and any steps taken to deal with any such issues, and (c) all relationships between the firm and the Company or any of its subsidiaries; and to discuss with the independent auditors this report and any relationships or services that may impact the objectivity and independence of the auditors.

- Report regularly to the Board. Submit the minutes of all Committee meetings to, and review the matters discussed at each Committee meeting with, the Board.
- As determined by the Committee, investigate material matters brought to the Committee's attention within the scope of its duties. If such matters are outside the scope of the Committee's duties, the Committee shall refer the matter to the Board. The Committee will have the power to retain outside counsel and other advisors for this purpose if, in its judgment, that is appropriate. Review with management and the independent auditor any published reports, correspondence with regulators or governmental agencies, or any employee complaints which raise material issues regarding the Company's financial statements or SEC reporting.

- Periodically assess any matter related to the financial matters of the Company and make policy recommendations to the Board which include actions and related disclosures of a transaction with any related person (as defined in Item 404 of Regulation S-K), any insider or affiliated party transaction or course of dealing, and any other potential conflict of interest situation, the scope of non-audit work to be allowed to be performed by the Company's independent auditor, together with hiring policies of the Company related to senior management of the Company's independent auditor, and qualification of the independent auditor.
- Obtain reports from management, internal auditing personnel, the Company's general counsel and the independent auditor regarding compliance with applicable laws and regulations and with the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Code") to the extent tasked under the Code to be within the responsibilities of the Committee or its chairman. Discuss with the Company's general counsel and outside legal counsel as needed any legal, compliance or regulatory issues that could have a material effect on the Company's financial statements or compliance policies, including the Code, as applicable.
- Monitor compliance with the Company's Insider Trading Policy and meet quarterly, or more frequently, with external counsel ("Disclosure Counsel").
- Monitor compliance with the Code, investigate any alleged breach or violation of the Code and enforce the provisions of the Code, in each case to the extent tasked under the Code to be within the responsibilities of the Committee or its chairman.
- Obtain assurance from the independent auditor that, in the course of conducting the audit, no illegal acts were detected or otherwise came to the independent auditor's attention that require disclosure to the committee under Section 10A(b) of the Exchange Act.
- Establish and oversee procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the Company regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters, and the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of concerns regarding questionable accounting, auditing or any other matters.
- Review the significant reports to management prepared by the internal auditing personnel and related management responses. The Committee will provide primary oversight of the internal audit function and will periodically review with management and the independent auditor the responsibilities, budget, staffing and scope of the internal audit function.
- Review disclosures made to the Committee by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer during their certification process for the Form 10-K and Form 10-Q regarding any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information and any fraud involving management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting, and review with the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer their process for establishing a basis for such certifications.
- Prepare the report required by the rules of the SEC to be included in the Company's annual proxy statement.
- Evaluate the performance and effectiveness of the Disclosure Counsel and the Committee annually and report the results of such evaluation to the Board.
- The Committee shall review with the Disclosure Counsel a report listing all trading in Company securities by the Company's Section 16 Officers.

- At least annually the Committee will review, assess and update this charter.

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
SECOND AMENDED & RESTATED
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE CHARTER

(Adopted as of September 19, 2024)

1. Purpose

The Compensation Committee (the “Committee”) of the Board of Directors (the “Board”) of Camber Energy Inc. (the “Company”) will establish and monitor the implementation of the Company’s compensation system.

2. Composition

The Committee will be composed of at least three directors, all of whom satisfy the definition of “independent” in accordance with the requirements of Rule 10C-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”) and the listing standards of the NYSE American (the “Exchange”). All Committee members shall also be “non-employee directors” as defined by Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act and “outside directors” as defined by Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. The Committee members will be appointed by the Board and may be removed by the Board in its discretion. The independent directors of the Board will annually appoint one member of the Committee as chairperson to serve a one-year term at the first meeting of the Board following the annual stockholder meeting. The chairperson shall be responsible for leadership of the Committee, including overseeing the agenda, presiding over the meetings and reporting to the Board. The Committee shall have the authority to delegate any of its responsibilities to subcommittees as the Committee may deem appropriate, provided the subcommittees are composed entirely of independent directors.

3. Meetings

The Committee will meet from time to time as necessary to carry out its responsibilities, which meetings will generally occur (i) in conjunction with the determination of discretionary compensation awards, (ii) during the preparation of the Company’s annual proxy and (iii) prior to the Company’s annual meeting of the stockholders. A majority of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum of the Committee. A majority of the members in attendance shall decide any question brought before any meeting of the Committee.

4. Committee Resources

The Committee will have the authority to obtain advice and seek assistance, in its sole discretion, from a compensation consultant, outside legal counsel and such other advisors as it deems necessary to fulfill its duties and responsibilities as set forth in this charter. The Committee shall be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation and oversight of the work of any such advisor retained by the Committee. The Committee shall receive appropriate funding from the Company, as determined by the Committee in its capacity as a committee of the Board, for the payment of compensation to such advisors. However, the Committee shall not be required to implement or act consistently with the advice or recommendations of the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor to the Committee, and the authority granted in this charter shall not affect the ability or obligation of the Committee to exercise its own judgment in fulfillment of the duties of the Committee.

The Committee may select a compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor to the Committee (other than the Company’s in-house counsel) only after taking into consideration all factors relevant to that person’s independence from management, including the following requirements of Rule 10C-1 under the Exchange Act and the listing standards of the Exchange:

1. The provision of other services to the Company by the person that employs the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor;
2. The amount of fees received from the Company by the person that employs the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor, as a percentage of the total revenue of the person that employs the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor;
3. The policies and procedures of the person that employs the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor that are designed to prevent conflicts of interest;
4. Any business or personal relationship of the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor with a member of the Committee;
5. Any stock of the Company owned by the compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor; and
6. Any business or personal relationship of the compensation consultant, legal counsel, other advisor or the person employing the advisor with an executive officer of the Company.

The Committee may retain, or receive advice from, any compensation advisor they prefer, including ones that are not independent, only after considering the factors specified above. The Committee is required to conduct the independence assessment with respect to any compensation consultant, outside legal counsel or other advisor that provides advice to the Committee. The Committee is not required to conduct the independence assessment with respect to any compensation consultant, legal counsel or other advisor that acts in a role limited to consulting on any broad-based plan that does not discriminate in scope, terms, or operation, in favor of executive officers or directors of the Company and that is generally available to all salaried employees or providing information that is either not customized for a particular company or that is customized based on parameters that are not developed by the compensation consultant or advisor, and about which the compensation consultant or advisor does not provide advice.

The Committee shall evaluate whether any compensation consultant retained or to be retained by it has any conflict of interest in accordance with Item 407(e)(3)(iv) of Regulation S-K. Any compensation consultant retained by the Committee to assist with its responsibilities relating to executive compensation shall not be retained by the Company for any compensation or other human resource matters.

5. Responsibilities

The Committee's basic objective is to develop an executive compensation system that is competitive with the Company's peers and encourages both short-term and long-term performance in a manner beneficial to the Company and its operations. In achieving these objectives, the Committee will have the following responsibilities:

- Establish compensation policies that effectively attract, retain and motivate executive officers to successfully lead and manage the Company;
- Review and approve annually corporate goals and objectives relevant to CEO compensation, evaluate at least annually the CEO's performance in light of those goals and objectives, and set the CEO's compensation level based on this evaluation. In evaluating and determining the CEO's compensation, the Committee shall consider, to the extent it deems appropriate in its sole discretion, the results of the most recent stockholder advisory vote on executive compensation ("Say on Pay Vote") required by Section 14A of the Exchange Act;
- Consider the Company's performance and relative stockholder return, the value of similar incentive awards to CEOs at comparable companies, and the awards given to the Company's CEO in past years when determining the long-term component of the CEO's compensation;
- Review, evaluate and approve all compensation of directors and executive officers, including salary adjustments, bonuses, stock awards, stock option grants, perquisites and other benefits. In evaluating and approving executive compensation, the Committee shall consider, to the extent it deems appropriate in its sole discretion, the most recent Say on Pay Vote;
- Review and make recommendations to the Board with respect to the adoption, amendment and termination of the Company's compensation plans, oversee their administration and discharge any duties imposed on the Committee by any such plans. In reviewing and making recommendations regarding incentive compensation plans and equity-based plans, including whether to adopt, amend, or terminate any such plans, the Committee shall consider, to the extent it deems appropriate in its sole discretion, the results of the most recent Say on Pay Vote;

- Establish and monitor compliance with stock ownership guidelines for directors and executive officers;
- Review, evaluate and make recommendations to the Board with respect to the approval of the employment agreements and any severance arrangements or plans, including any benefits to be provided in connection with a change of control, for the CEO and other executive officers;
- Review and discuss with management the Company's Compensation Discussion and Analysis ("CD&A") and the related executive compensation information, and recommend that the CD&A and related executive compensation information be included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K and proxy statement;
- Prepare the compensation committee report on executive compensation required to be included in the Company's proxy statement, in accordance with applicable rules and regulations;

- Review and approve or disapprove of any non-contractual severance, tenure or change-in-control payments;
- Review the Company's incentive compensation arrangements to determine whether they encourage excessive risk-taking, review and discuss at least annually the relationship between risk management policies and practices and compensation, and evaluate compensation policies and practices that could mitigate any such risk;
- Review and recommend to the Board for approval the frequency with which the Company will conduct Say on Pay Votes, taking into account the results of the most recent stockholder advisory vote on frequency of Say on Pay Votes required by Section 14A of the Exchange Act, and review and approve the proposals regarding the Say on Pay Vote and the frequency of the Say on Pay Vote to be included in the Company's proxy statement;
- Periodically review the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy and its application;
- Periodically review the Company's executive management, including the CEO, and the steps being taken to assume the succession of qualified officers of the Company and its subsidiaries;
- To oversee engagement with stockholders and proxy advisory firms on executive compensation matters;
- Perform any other activities consistent with this charter, the Company's bylaws and governing law as the Committee or the Board deems appropriate.

6. Performance Evaluation

The Committee will conduct an evaluation of the Committee's performance and charter at least annually, and will report to the Board the results of such evaluation and any recommended changes to this charter.

7. Disclosure of Charter

This charter will be made available on the Company's website.

CAMBER ENERGY, INC.
SECOND AMENDED & RESTATED
NOMINATING AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE CHARTER

(Adopted as of September 19, 2024)

1. Purpose

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee (the “Committee”) of the Board of Directors (the “Board”) of Camber Energy, Inc. (the “Company”): (a) will identify and recommend qualified candidates to the Board for nomination as members of the Board and its committees, (b) if a vacancy on the Board and/or any Board Committee occurs, will identify and recommend qualified candidates to the Board to fill such vacancy either by election by stockholders or appointment by the Board, (c) will develop and recommend to the Board corporate governance principles applicable to the Company and (d) will conduct an annual evaluation in such manner as the Committee deems appropriate of the performance of the Committee’s duties under this charter and shall present the results of such evaluation to the Board.

2. Composition

The Committee will be composed entirely of directors who satisfy the definition of “independent” under the listing standards of the NYSE American. The Committee shall be comprised of three directors (unless fewer than three directors are “independent”, in which case the Committee shall be comprised of all directors that are “independent”). The Committee members will be appointed by the Board and may be removed by the Board in its discretion. The independent directors of the Board will annually appoint one member of the Committee as chairperson to serve a one-year term at the first meeting of the Board following the annual stockholder meeting. The chairperson shall be responsible for leadership of the Committee, including overseeing the agenda, presiding over the meetings and reporting to the Board. The Committee shall have the authority to delegate any of its responsibilities to subcommittees as the Committee may deem appropriate, provided the subcommittees are composed entirely of independent directors.

3. Meetings

The Committee will meet from time to time as necessary to carry out its responsibilities, which the Board believes will generally be at least twice per year. The Committee will meet regularly for executive sessions without management to discuss any matters that the Committee believes should be discussed privately. A majority of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum of the Committee. A majority of the members in attendance shall constitute the voting requirement to decide any question brought before any meeting of the Committee. The Committee shall maintain and preserve minutes for each meeting of the Committee.

4. Committee Resources

The Committee shall have the authority, to the extent it deems necessary or appropriate, to obtain advice and seek assistance from internal and external legal, accounting, director search and other advisors. The Committee shall have the sole authority to retain and terminate any such advisors, including sole authority to approve such advisor’s fees and other retention terms. The Committee shall receive appropriate funding from the Company, as determined by the Committee in its capacity as a committee of the Board, for the payment of compensation to such advisors.

5. Responsibilities

The Committee will have the following responsibilities:

- Develop and recommend to the Board criteria for Board membership and selection of new directors, including independence standards and the necessary portfolio of skills, experience, perspective and background required for the effective functioning of the Board;
- Search for, recruit, screen, interview and select qualified director candidates to fill vacancies or the additional needs of the Board, including the consideration of candidates recommended to and deemed appropriate by the Committee;
- Consider any nominations of director candidates validly made by stockholders in accordance with applicable laws, rules and regulations and the provisions of the Company's certificate of incorporation and bylaws;
- Evaluate the qualifications and performance of incumbent directors and determine whether to recommend them for reelection to the Board;
- Recommend to the Board nominees to fill vacancies on the Board as they occur;
- Recommend to the Board, annually in advance of the annual meeting of stockholders, a slate of nominees to be submitted to the stockholders for election or reelection as directors at the annual meeting;
- Recommend to the Board the removal of a director where appropriate;
- Review, evaluate and periodically make recommendations to the Board with respect to the size of the Board;
- Recommend to the Board the directors to be appointed to the committees of the Board;
- Monitor and evaluate the orientation and training needs of directors and make recommendations to the Board where appropriate and ensure that all new members of the Board shall receive training as may be determined in consultation with the Company's external counsel ("Disclosure Counsel");
- Develop, periodically review and recommend to the Board a set of corporate governance principles applicable to the Company and make recommendations to the Board regarding corporate governance matters and practices;
- Review and approve, prior to acceptance, the CEO's service on any other public company board of directors;
- Develop a process for an annual evaluation of the performance and effectiveness of the Board and its committees and oversee the conduct of such annual evaluation;
- Oversee and evaluate compliance by the Board and management with the Company's corporate governance principles;
- Review, approve and oversee any transaction between the Company and any related person (as defined in Item 404 of Regulation S-K), any insider or affiliated party transaction or course of dealing, and any other potential conflict of interest situation on an ongoing basis, as may be recommended by Disclosure Counsel and in accordance with Company policies and procedures. Review and approve related disclosures in the Company's annual proxy statement (excluding transactions pursuant to plans approved by the Board). Develop policies and procedures for the Committee's approval of related party transactions.

- Keep the Audit Committee of the Board and Disclosure Counsel informed of the Committee's understanding of the Company's relationships and transactions with related parties that are significant to the Company so that the Audit Committee may review and discuss with the Company's independent auditor the auditor's evaluation of the Company's identification of, accounting for, and disclosure of its relationships and transactions with related parties, including any significant matters arising from the audit regarding the Company's relationships and transactions with related parties.

- Obtain reports from management, internal auditing personnel and the Company's general counsel regarding compliance with the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Code") to the extent tasked under the Code to be within the responsibilities of the Committee or its chairman. Discuss with the Company's general counsel and outside legal counsel as needed any legal, compliance or regulatory issues that could have a material effect on the compliance policies, including the Code, to the extent applicable.
- Monitor compliance with the Code, investigate any alleged breach or violation of the Code and enforce the provisions of the Code, in each case to the extent tasked under the Code to be within the responsibilities of the Committee or its chairman.
- Oversee the efforts of the Company to comply with current environmental, social and corporate governance standards.
- Perform any other activities consistent with this charter, the Company's bylaws and governing law as the Committee or the Board deem appropriate.

6. Performance Evaluation

The Committee will conduct an evaluation of the Committee's performance and charter at least annually and will report to the Board the results of such evaluation and any recommended changes to this charter.

7. Disclosure of Charter

This charter will be made available on the Company's website.